

Council Briefing

NOTES ATTACHMENTS

Date: Tuesday 31 January 2023
Time: 9.30am
Venue: Council Chambers, Civic Offices,
53 Hereford Street, Christchurch

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

2. Draft Annual Plan Briefing

A.	Draft Annual Plan 2023-24 Public Briefing Presentation	3
B.	Staff responses to actions from the 6 December 2022 council briefing	52
C.	Capital Programme Schedule 1: Proposed FY24 Annual Plan changes by service area	55
D.	Capital Programme Schedule 2: Proposed FY24 Annual Plan changes by phase	65
E.	Capital Programme Schedule 3: Proposed FY24 Annual Plan changes by ward	76
F.	Fees and charges for Draft Annual Plan 2023/24 for councillor review	91

Draft Annual Plan 2023-24

Briefing to Council

31 January 2023

Purpose

Today's briefing will provide an update from the 6 December public briefing on the development of the recommended Draft Annual Plan.

- 2 December – Councillor feedback
- 6 December – guidance for setting draft Annual Plan
- 8 December – CEO briefing Community Board Chairs
- 24 January – staff report back to Council on progress for draft AP
- 26 January – follow-up briefing with Community Boards
- **31 January – public briefing on progress for draft AP**
- Draft Annual Plan adoption meeting – **28 February**

Summary

- Unprecedented conditions facing Council, Canterbury and New Zealand
 - High inflation environment with uncertain outlook
 - Revaluation impacts
 - Concerned about compound effect on residents and ratepayers already struggling
 - We have worked hard over several months and focused on:
 - Best value for money/efficiencies
 - Reducing the capital programme
 - Mitigation of impacts on residents by adjusting business differential
 - One-off changes to reduce rates increase
 - Net result is proposed average rates increase of 5.6% compared to 14.6% at start of the process
-

30 January 2023

We are covering two main topics

For 2023/24, individual ratepayers will be impacted by a revaluation and a rates increase

1. Revaluation

- Impact of the three year revaluation on capital values
- Consequential impacts on rates
- Possible mitigation

2. Annual plan: proposed rates increase

- Changes made to reduce rates increase
 - Current proposed rates position
 - Next steps
-

Revaluation rating impact and proposed business differential change

Contents

- Introduction to rates and revaluations
- 2022 Revaluation
- Rates increases
- Business Differential
- Impact on suburbs

Rates in 2022/23

Rate	Differentials	Based on	Charged to	Revenue (\$m incl GST)
General rates				
General value-based rate	Standard (1), Business (1.697), Remote Rural (0.75), City Vacant (4)	Capital Value	All rateable	414.4
Uniform Annual General Charge (UAGC)		\$145 for each SUIP*	All rateable	27.1
Targeted Rates				
Sewer		Capital Value	Serviced area	104.1
Water Supply	Connected (1). Not connected (0.5)	Capital Value	Serviced area	85.9
Land Drainage		Capital Value	Serviced area	50.8
Waste Minimisation (yellow/green)	Collected (1). Not collected (0.75)	\$189.50 for each SUIP*	Serviced area	33.1
Active Travel		\$20 for each SUIP*	All rateable	3.7
7 other targeted rates				3.5
Excess Water Rates				
Excess water (Commercial)		Water volumes	Commercial land using water	7.2
Excess water (Residential)		Water volumes	Residential land using water	4.9
TOTAL				734.7

*SUIP = Separately Used or Inhabited Part of a rating unit. A rating unit with 2 flats has 2 SUIPs

Rates calculation

Revenue requirement for each rate

divided by

Tax base (“base values”) for each rate
(e.g. Capital Value (CV) of city)

=

Rates decimal for
each rate

Example:

Revenue requirement for a rate is \$1m. Tax base is \$1b for that rate.

Rates decimal is therefore $\$1\text{m}/\$1\text{b} = \$0.001$ per \$ of CV.

So a \$1m property would pay $\$1\text{m} \times \$0.001 = \$1,000$ for that rate.

Revaluation and rates allocation

- If you own 1% of the city CV, you pay 1% of the rates
- If everyone's CV increases 50%, no rates impact on anyone
- At a revaluation, inevitably relative values change
 - Specific property rates will change as some properties become more/less valuable relative to others
 - CV is considered the best tool Council has to indicate ability to pay
 - Overall Council gets the same amount of total revenue



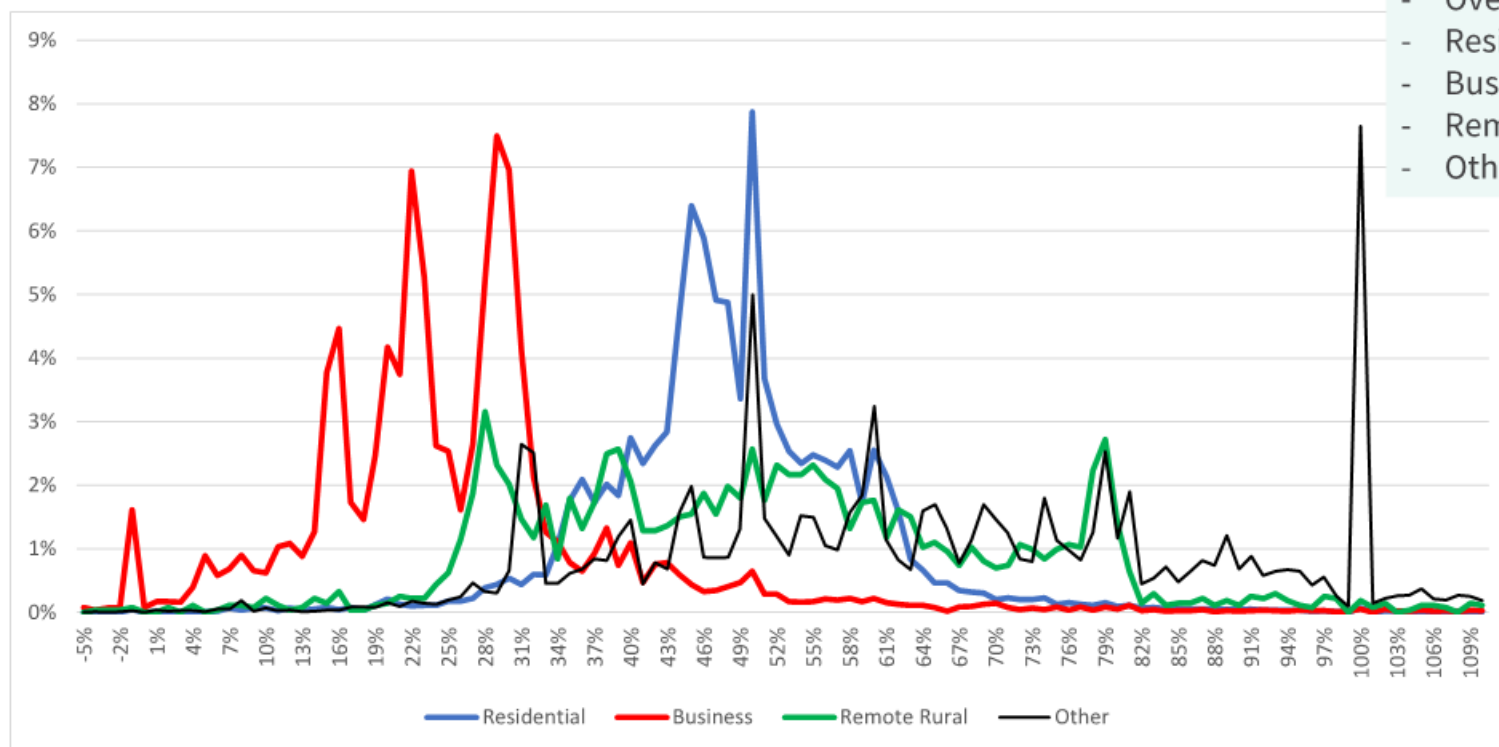
The pie represents our planned rates revenue. Capital values are used to divvy up the pie, to give residents and businesses their share of total rates.

The size of slices of the pie change to reflect changes in valuation

2022 Revaluation

- **Must be undertaken every 3 years, last was August 2019.**
- Key dates
 - Based on market conditions 1 Aug 2022
 - Based on physical conditions c. 16 Jan 2023. Snapshot
 - Values publicly available from 1 Feb 2023
 - Used for rates from 1 July 2023
- **What the data shows:** Valuations for residential rating units will increase more than for business rating units
- **Impact on rates:** Without adjustment, this transfers some of the rates burden from the business sector to residential

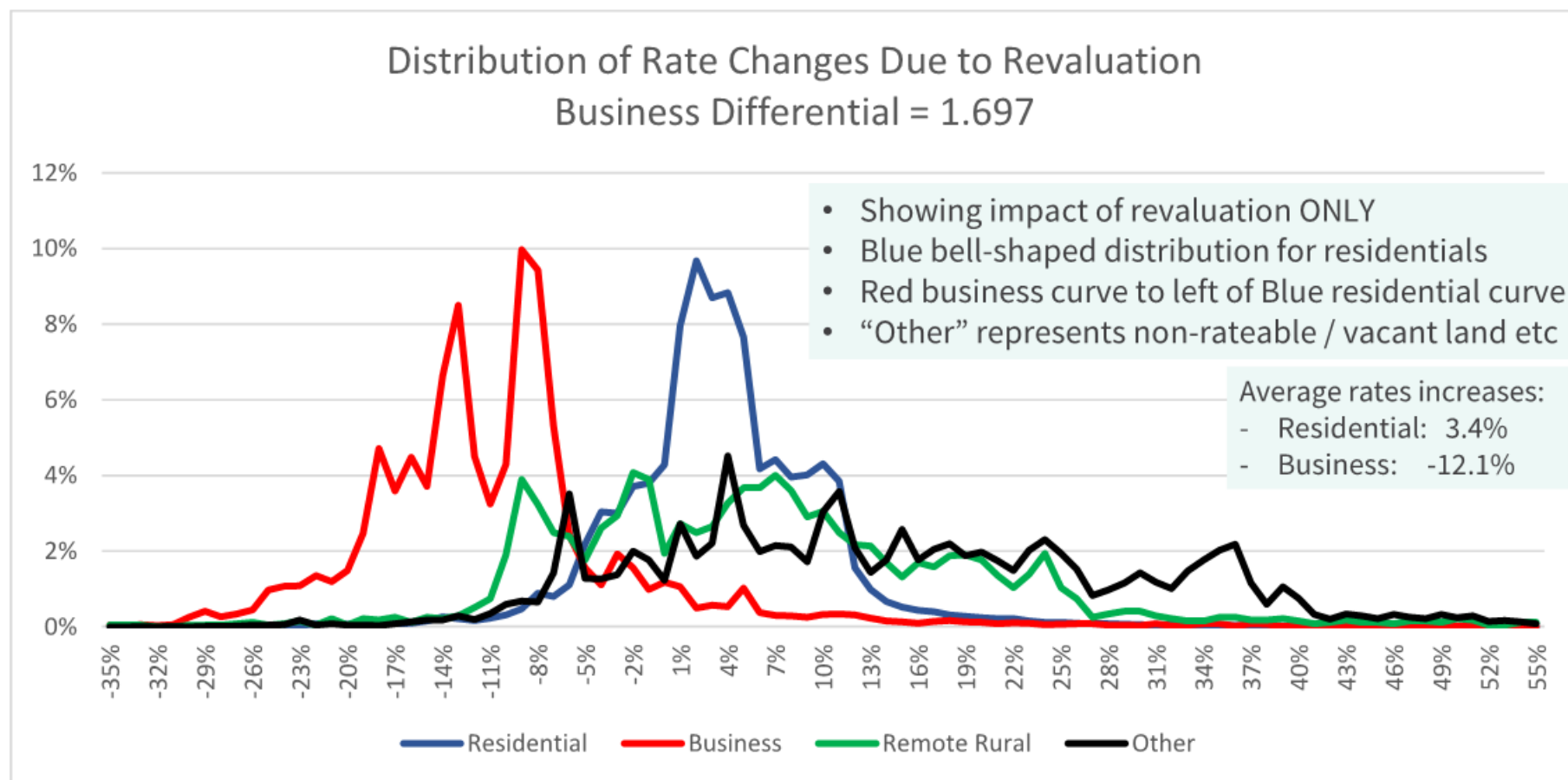
Distribution of CV Changes



Average CV increases
(weighted by base values):

- Overall: 43.5%
- Residential: 47.7%
- Business: 24.3%
- Remote Rural: 49.1%
- Other: 49.9%

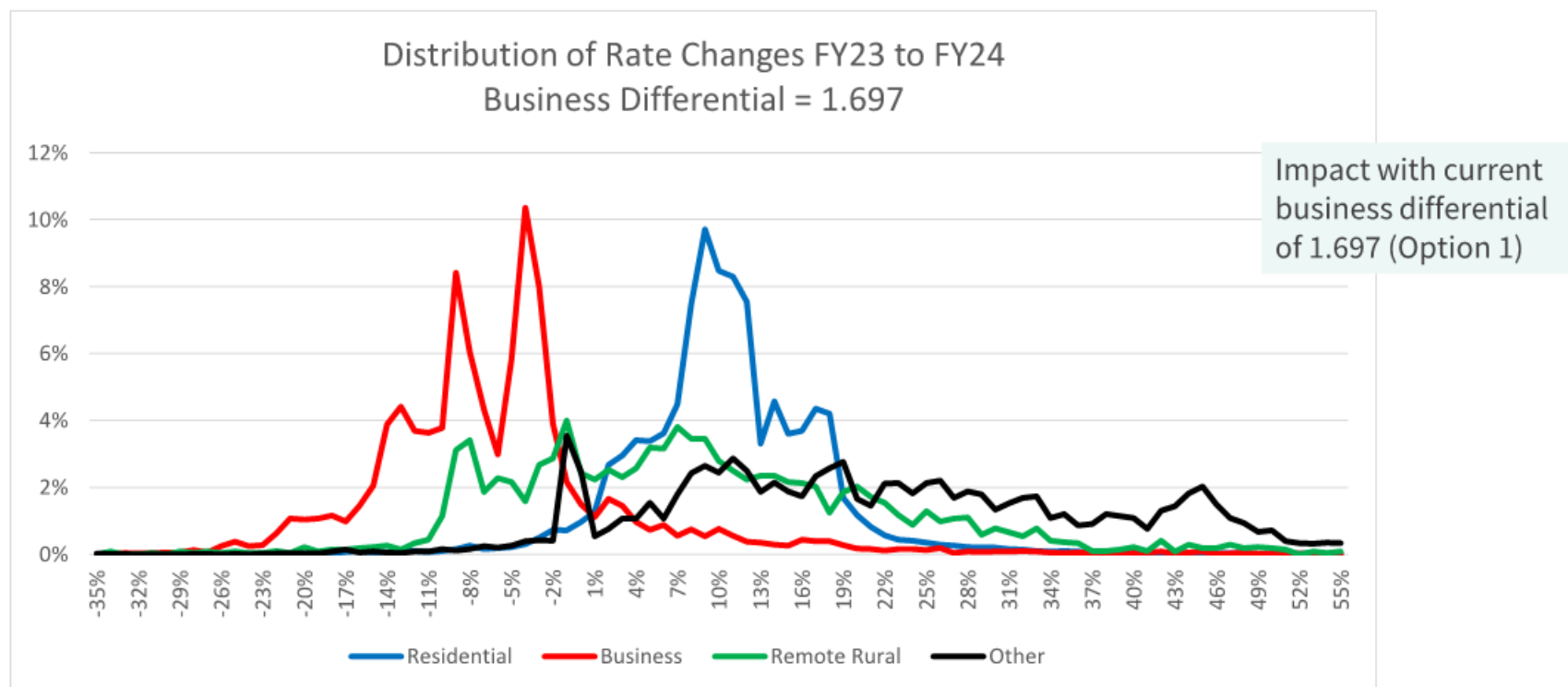
30 January 2023



30 January 2023

Rates increases: assumptions re growth & composition

- Rates increase to existing ratepayers
 - % increase in rates: e.g. 6.9%
 - Less* % genuine growth in city 1.3%
 - = increase to existing ratepayers 5.6%
- 5.6% comprises:
 - Targeted water/sewer/stormwater rates increase $\approx 16\%$
 - General rates increase $\approx 0\%$
 - UAGC increase of 5.6% from \$145 to \$153



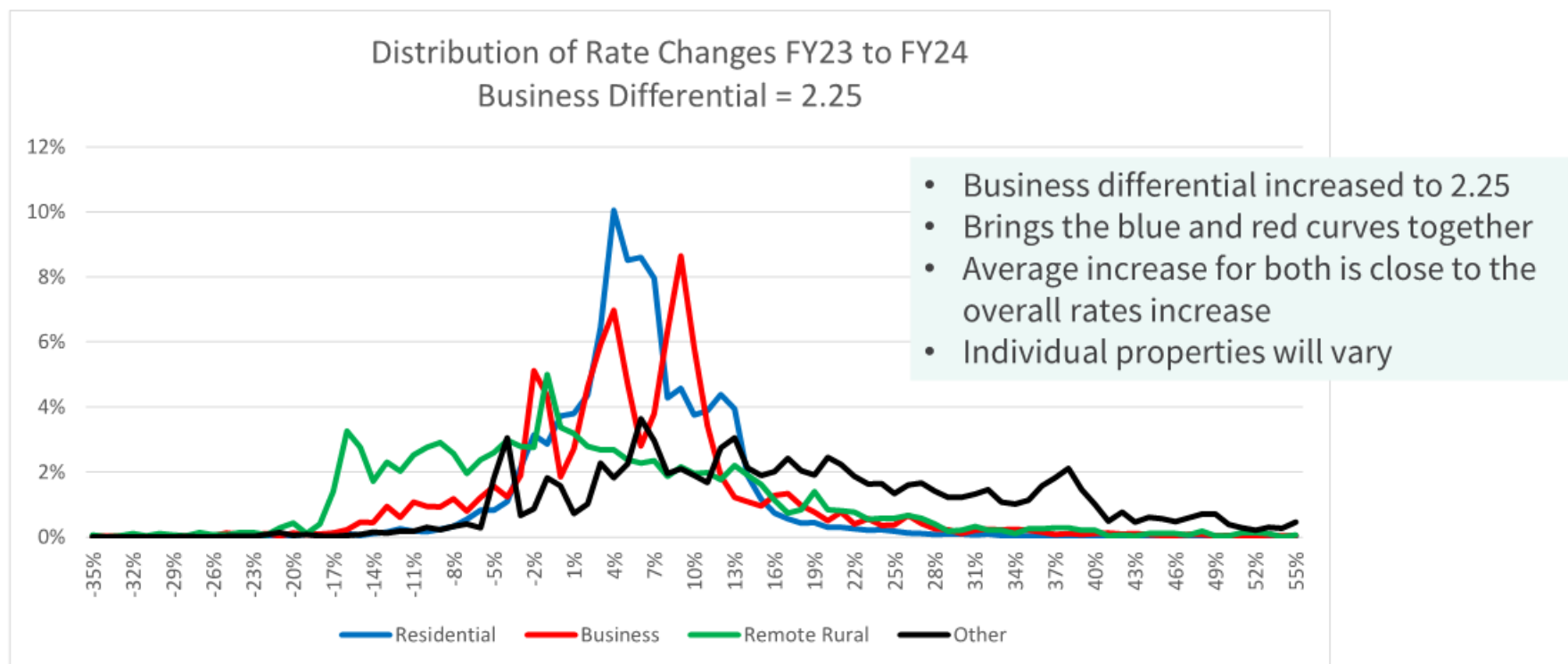
	Old CV	New CV	% Chg CV	FY23 (\$)	FY24 (\$)	\$ Chg Rates	% Chg Rates
Average house	517,920	764,552	47.6%	3,163	3,495	333	10.5%
Average business	1,962,877	2,440,270	24.3%	15,403	14,269	(1,134)	-7.4%
Average remote rural	1,037,363	1,545,951	49.0%	2,843	3,012	169	5.9%

Business differential: what is it and how much?

- **Business** is any property used for a commercial or industrial purpose, or zoned commercial or industrial (except where purpose is residential). Business properties pay a higher variable portion of the general rate. This is called a business differential and is charged at 1.697 on the CV rated portion.
- Christchurch 1.697
- Auckland 2.642 (explicit policy to reduce this slowly over time)
- Hamilton 2.9765
- Wellington 3.70
- Nelson 2.35 (inner city commercial differential is 3.64)
(Nelson general rate is based on Land Value)
- Dunedin 2.46

Business Differential proposal

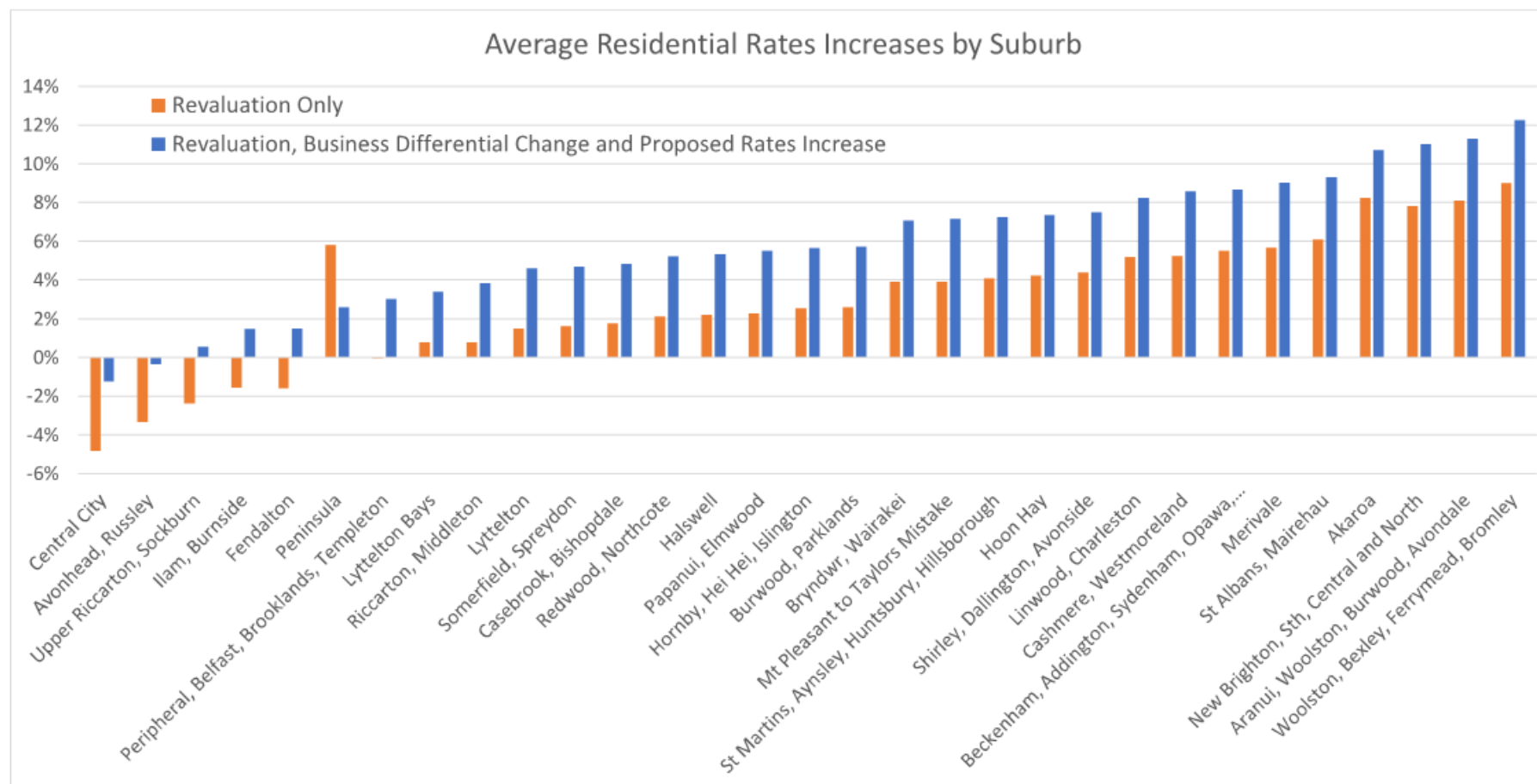
- Option 1: No adjustment
- Option 2: Change the Business differential (recommended)
- The proposal to change the Business differential aims to ensure the different sectors pay the same proportion of rates as they did in 2022/23.
- It moves the red and blue curves closer together.
- Its intent is to prevent a greater rates burden being placed on the residential sector
- Recommend to increase the business differential from 1.697 to 2.25
- Analysis of this under s101(3) of the Local Government Act will be provided to, and considered by, Council



	Old CV	New CV	% Chg CV	FY23 (\$)	FY24 (\$)	\$ Chg Rates	% Chg Rates
Average house	517,920	764,552	47.6%	3,163	3,342	179	5.7%
Average business	1,962,877	2,440,270	24.3%	15,403	16,262	859	5.6%
Average remote rural	1,037,363	1,545,951	49.0%	2,843	2,779	(64)	-2.3%

Further analysis of Rates increase

- Impact on residential properties by suburb
 - Some suburbs have increased more in value than average
 - Increased property owner wealth, but correspondingly higher rates increase
 - Differences between suburbs are an unavoidable feature of CV-based rating and the general revaluation.
- Sample properties



30 January 2023

Example Residential Properties (CCC rates only)

Indicative increases based on 5.6% Council rates increase – numbers don't include Ecan rates

			Location					
			Avonhead	Riccarton	Burwood	Cashmere	Merivale	Bromley
CV	Old	\$	550,000	435,000	530,000	740,000	790,000	345,000
	New	\$	760,000	630,000	780,000	1,120,000	1,200,000	550,000
		% Change	38.2%	44.8%	47.2%	51.4%	51.9%	59.4%
Rates FY23								
		\$	3,336	2,714	3,228	4,364	4,635	2,227
FY24	Bus.Diff.=1.697	\$	3,477	2,944	3,559	4,953	5,281	2,616
		\$ Change	140	229	331	589	646	388
		% Change	4.2%	8.5%	10.2%	13.5%	13.9%	17.4%
	Bus.Diff.=2.25	\$	3,324	2,817	3,402	4,728	5,040	2,505
		\$ Change	-12	103	174	364	405	278
		% Change	-0.4%	3.8%	5.4%	8.3%	8.7%	12.5%



As we move right, property values are increasing by a larger percentage. So are rates.

Example Non-residential Properties

			Remote Rural	Commercial	Industrial	Non-rateable	
CV	Old	\$	670,000	1,440,000	1,300,000	27,800,000	
	New	\$	920,000	1,760,000	1,690,000	38,850,000	
		% Change	37.3%	22.2%	30.0%	39.7%	
Rates	FY23	\$	2,642	11,396	10,684	47,000	
	FY24	Bus.Diff.=1.697	\$	2,725	10,392	10,353	54,327
			\$ Change	83	-1,004	-331	7,327
			% Change	3.1%	-8.8%	-3.1%	15.6%
		Bus.Diff.=2.25	\$	2,587	11,829	11,734	54,327
			\$ Change	-56	433	1,049	7,327
			% Change	-2.1%	3.8%	9.8%	15.6%

e.g. Lifestyle
block

e.g. Schools,
Hospitals,
Churches

Revaluation Next Steps

- Audit clearance (from Valuer-General) was given Friday 27 January
- New valuations available on Council website from Wed 1 February
- Ratepayers will receive letters in week following Waitangi weekend
- Ratepayer objections must be submitted to QV by 16 March 2023
- Will be used to set rates from 1 July 2023

2023/24 Draft Annual Plan update

2023/24 Annual Plan – timeline

31 August 2022	Brief ELT
5 Sept – 11 Oct	Planning period opens
14 Oct	HoS budgets sign-off
19 Oct	GM budgets sign-off
28 Oct – early Nov	BERL Inflation info available
Nov – Dec	Briefings
Mid-Dec	Council confirms draft AP in general terms
Staff prepare Annual Plan and Consultation Doc (if required)	
24 Jan 2023	Council confirms draft AP in general terms (px).
31 Jan	Final public briefing date scheduled for 31 January.
22 Feb	ARMC report due (latest possible date)
23 Feb	Council report due (latest possible date)
27 Feb	ARMC meet
28 Feb	Council adopt draft AP
10 Mar – 10 Apr	Open for consultation (Note: school holidays from Easter, Fri 7 Apr – Sun 23 Apr)
24 Apr	Officer responses and final coded report to EMs (finish coding by Mon 17 Apr / Officer responses & GM approval by 24 Apr)
27 Apr – 2 May	Submissions / Hearings (5 May as possible back-up)
10 May	Thematic Analysis of submissions (including key themes from Hearings)
10 May (24 Apr–3 May)	Officer responses to questions raised during Hearings to EMs
Provides space for Hearings questions to be responded to and digested, before briefings and amendments	
15 – 26 May	Councillor briefings
31 May (17 – 31 May)	Amendments due
8 June	Docs ready/ELT agenda
14 June	ELT meet
15 June	ARMC agenda
21 June	ARMC meet
22 June	Council agenda
27 or 29 June	Council adopt final AP

Reminder - what has changed?

- **Global influences** having more of an impact on our national and local economies than usual.
- **Mixed and often conflicting views on the mid-term and long-term outlook**, geopolitical influences are having wide-ranging impacts.
- In common with many other organisations, we are **experiencing significant cost escalation, supply chain issues, labour shortages and increasing inflation**.
- **Domestic economy and inflation** experiencing ongoing cost pressures.
- **Employers are struggling to attract and retain talent** and skilled workers in a highly competitive market, with record low unemployment.
- Our **suppliers and contractors are signaling a limited appetite for taking on additional risk** related to increasing labour costs, material costs, and operating costs.
- **Need to be looking beyond our normal forecasts** and be **increasingly more agile** to respond to external influences.

Summary

1. Challenging circumstances likely to continue for some time, supply chain, labour and geopolitical instability.
2. Focus on deliverability, re-shaping capital programme.
3. Need to balance the needs of wards with the city as a whole.
4. Maintain levels of service as far as possible.
5. Need to balance finances (affordability) with responsible stewardship of asset base.
6. Revaluation has no impact on overall rates revenue.
7. Worked hard to identify further opportunities for savings to drive rates increase lower.

Three Waters

- Current direction from central government is that Three Waters will not be included in 2024-34 council Long Term Plans.
- Until 2024 LTPs take effect, Council will continue to fund and maintain the Three Waters networks to fit-for-purpose standards set in LTP 2021.
- Date of transfer proposed is 30 June 2024. 2023/24 A/P will not show financial change but will mention estimated balance sheet impact in significant assumptions.
- DIA has released draft guidance on [now legislated oversight](#) of DIA onto Council decision making during the transition period to the new water services entities.
- Part of their guidance requires review of our Annual Plan, we will continue to engage with DIA in this process.

Opex Update

Reminder - Rates position at 6 Dec briefing

Starting position for 2023/24	14.6%
Update of current and next years capex delivery	-1.2%
Removal of staff service level proposals	-1.4%
Updated staff capitalisation	-0.5%
Lower direct subvention receipts	0.1%
Rating base growth 0.8% to 1.2%	-0.6%
Rating for debt repayment and asset renewals	-2.1%

Position at 6 December	8.9%

Rates changes post 6 December briefing

Position at 6 Dec briefing		8.9%	
Updated staff capitalisation	-0.2%		
Medium risk option on opex inflation	<u>-0.5%</u>	8.2%	Christmas Break update to Councillors
Increase in rates on 3W pipe networks from general revaluation	+0.23%		
Roving Pothole repair team. \$2m (\$980k net of subsidy)	+0.16%		
Event Ecosystem funding \$2.051m	+0.32%		
Bringing \$6m CRAF funded capex expenditure forward to 23/24	<u>+0.02%</u>	8.89%	
Opening debt reassessment	-0.46%		
Further savings and revenues identified	-0.13%		
Review for FTE efficiencies	-0.11%		
Increase rating growth estimate 1.2% -> 1.3%	<u>-0.11%</u>	8.08%	
One off reductions			
Recommended utilising additional CEF funds for rate funded grants (\$1m)	-0.16%		
Additional tax subvention receipts	<u>-2.34%</u>	5.58%	

Significant Opex changes in recommended Draft

Rates increase		Rates reduction	
Events eco-system funding	\$2.1m	Additional Group subvention receipts	\$11.1m
Burwood landfill revenue correction	\$1.2m	Parakiore timing change	\$2.2m
Burwood landfill market competition	\$0.9m	Higher parent subvention receipts	\$2.2m
RMA Housing bill implementation	\$0.8m	Lower recycling processing fees	\$2.0m
Roving Pothole team	\$1.0m	FTE efficiencies	\$1.9m
Closed landfill maintenance	\$0.7m	Return rates penalties to 10%	\$1.2m
Road condition and risk assessment	\$0.4m	Higher Transwaste dividend	\$0.7m
Dam safety regulations	\$0.2m	Venues Ōtautahi grant reduction	\$0.5m
Hydraulics modelling obligations	\$0.1m		
Central City Shuttle investigation	\$0.1m		

30 January 2023

Grants

- The Capital Endowment Fund (CEF) has higher planned income due to higher interest rates.
- Recommendation: utilise \$1m to fund rate funded grants in 23/24 only – rates reduction 0.16%. This leaves sufficient funds in the CEF for normal level of requests.

CEF 22/23 balance of funds unallocated	320k
Less expected to allocate this year	-150k
CEF 23/24 balance of funds unallocated	1,377k
Less recommended transfer to rates grants	<u>-1,000k</u>
CEF balance of funds available for allocation in 23/24	547k

Fees and Charges

- Summary of key changes recommended:
 - Community facilities - nil/minimal changes for community groups and not for profits, around 5% for other, higher for Parks
 - Rec & Sport – nil/at market rates other than camping grounds and hot pools
 - Cemeteries 2.2%
 - Parking - nil
 - Water and Trade waste – more material changes
 - Licencing around 5%
 - Consenting largely nil – at market rates

Capital Programme Update

Capital programme expenditure (Capex)

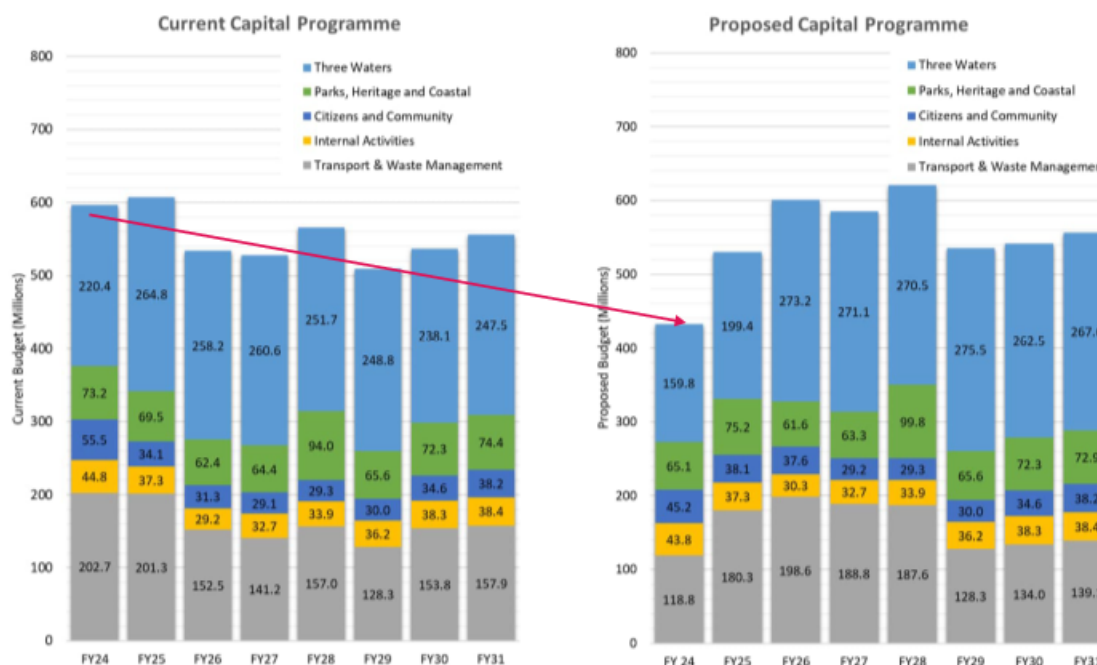
Reminder:

- FY24 capital programme reviewed and proposed changes made to achieve a **deliverable** programme.
- Current FY24 \$597m was reduced by \$164m (through re-phasing) to proposed \$433m.
- Councillor guidance from 6 December supported the **\$433m** programme.

AP24 Draft Capital Programme in a Nutshell : \$433m

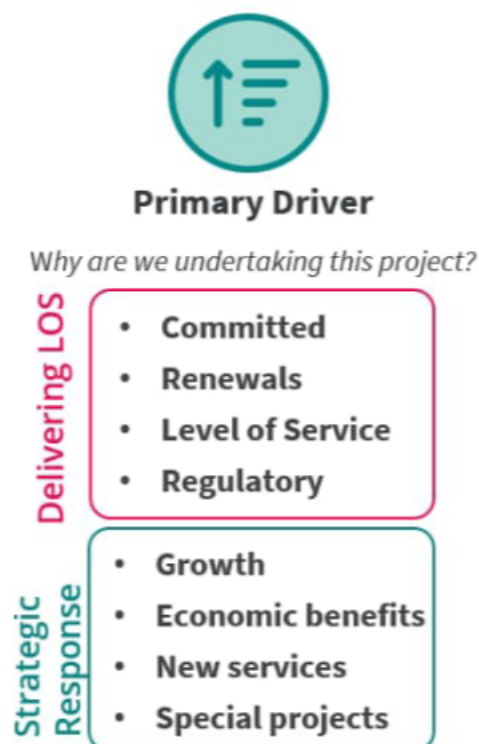
- Reminder from 6 December.
- \$164m reduction from Current Annual Plan of \$597m (by re-phasing)
- Realistic capital programme.
- *Core Infrastructure definition:
 - excludes Te Kaha and Parakiore.
 - Includes gross expenditure from all funding sources (DIA, CRAF, Shovel Ready, Waka Kotahi, etc **and** CCC Funds).

LTP challenge of deliverability and affordability in FY25 beyond remains.



30 January 2023

Total Capital Programme: Prioritisation Criteria taken into account



- LTP21-31 re-phasing has taken into account
 - In-flight projects incl FY22 carry-forwards
 - Critical LOS
 - Project Synergies
 - Regulatory requirements

>>Net Zero change across LTP years.

HOWEVER:

- LTP24-34 starts soon - requires more detailed engagement on **prioritisation criteria** (eg addressing things like Climate Change effects) and will draw on Strategic Framework including:
 - Infrastructure Strategy
 - Financial Strategy

>>SF/IS/FS being developed during early 2023.

Our approach to Deliverability

- **Set realistic but demandingly achievable targets.**
Track record as future indicator of performance and capacity, taking into account inflationary demands.
- **Manage inflationary pressures.**
Manage within Programmes, Project Contingencies and Bring Backs.
- **Accommodate carry forward “bow wave” to avoid significant re-phasing, and additional demand.**
Intention is for net zero effect on FY24 by substitution.

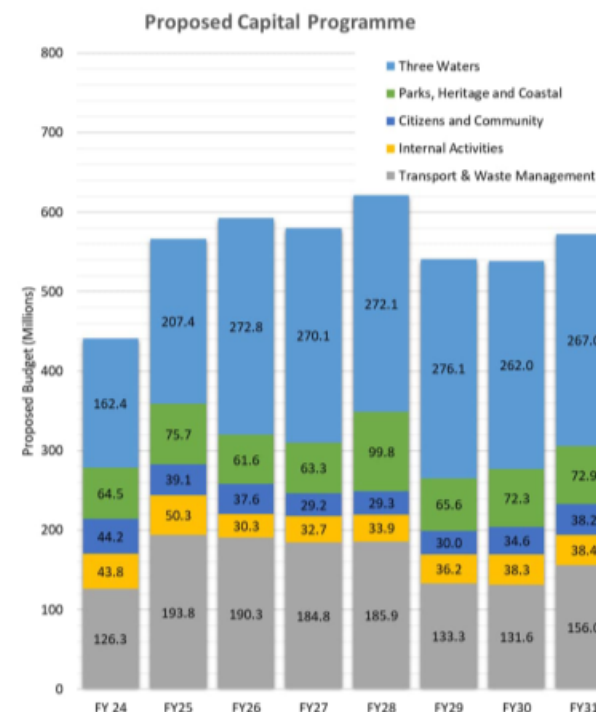
Our approach to Deliverability

- **Ensure more in-depth assessment and re-set as part of LTP.**
Infrastructure Strategy (and Financial Strategy) will inform priorities and future impacts. The AP24 can't solve everything now.
Reprioritisation opportunity in LTP24-34.
- **Secure additional External Funding sources where appropriate.**
Caution on the impact of (attractive) additional external funds.
- **Focus on Transport & Three Waters as the main components of Capex.**
\$164m reduction in AP24 (re-phased through balance of LTP).

Updates to Capital Programme

Refinement of Capital Programme to \$439m

- The capital programme schedules have been refined to accommodate minor changes through the capital programme execution.
- The refinements have produced a \$439m programme (which is considered a minor change from \$433m agreed in December and still considered both deliverable and affordable).
- The proposed changes are reflected in the graph opposite.
- Schedules 1-3 are included and updated for Councillors detailing the changes.



30 January 2023

FY24 Changes by Primary Driver to get to refined \$439m

FY24 Budget Change (excl. Corporate Capital)

	Renewal Of Assets	Infrastructure to meet backlog demand	Provision of infrastructure to support growth	Improved level of Service	New Service	Grand Total
Transport & Waste Management	-11.8 m	-25.7 m	-10.4 m	-25.7 m	-2.4 m	-75.8 m
Internal Activities	0.0 m	0.0 m	-1.0 m	0.0 m	0.0 m	-1.0 m
Citizens and Community	-11.3 m	0.0 m	0.0 m	0.0 m	0.0 m	-11.3 m
Parks, Heritage and Coastal	-4.2 m	-0.6 m	-2.8 m	-1.2 m	0.2 m	-8.6 m
Three Waters	-39.8 m	-9.9 m	-7.5 m	0.0 m	-3.4 m	-60.6 m
Grand Total	-67.1 m	-36.2 m	-21.6 m	-26.9 m	-5.6 m	-157.4 m

External Funding Update

Better Off Funding (includes some capital items)

Minimal impact on deliverability in FY24 and future years. Approx. \$16m over 5 years (some opex)

Pending final confirmation before inclusion.

Climate Emergency Response Fund (CERF) - Transport Choices

Potential funding source from Waka Kotahi supporting Active Transport, School Travel, Public Transport.

Significant impact on deliverability in FY24: \$34.5m.

Current provisions in LTP provide for 10% ratepayer funded to access the 90% Fund (the latter not yet included in AP).

Staff are working through the options on how to deliver this programme and will report back to Council for consideration as soon as possible.

Capex Summary

- The budget re-phasing of \$164m proposed to present a **Deliverable** Programme of \$433m was agreed by Council on 6 Dec. Nothing was cut – it has been moved (re-phased) into FY25-31.
- The \$164m re-phase results in approx. 0.5% rates reduction in FY 24 accumulating to 2% in FY25.
- Further work and refinement, including prioritising the CRAF Programme, has resulted in an **Capital Programme of \$439m**. Updated Schedules 1-3 provide further details.
- The opportunity for further consideration and prioritisation of deferred projects remains during the LTP24-34 process. During this period 3W position will become clearer.

Capex Summary (cont.)

- External Funding sources impacting the Capital programme commitment, (Better Off Funding and Transport Choices) will be further monitored and managed and reported back separately once confirmed.
- The Carry Forward position will be further updated through the balance of the FY with intention for a net zero impact on FY24.
- The refined **\$439m** programme maintains a good balance between prudent financial management and stewardship of the Council's assets and remains a **Deliverable** Programme.

Summary

- Unprecedented conditions facing Council, Canterbury and New Zealand
- High inflation environment with uncertain outlook
- Revaluation impacts
- Concerned about compound effect on residents and ratepayers already struggling
- We have worked hard over several months and focused on:
 - Best value for money/efficiencies
 - Reducing capital programme
 - One-off changes to reduce rates increase
 - Mitigation of impacts on residents by adjusting business differential
- Net result is proposed average rates increase of 5.6% compared to 14.6% at start of the AP process

30 January 2023

Rates Rebates

- Ratepayers can apply for a rebate on their rates bill for the current rating year
- It's for eligible, low-income ratepayers who pay rates on their home to the council
- You need proof of income
- Calculator and application forms available:
<https://www.govt.nz/browse/housing-and-property/getting-help-with-housing/getting-a-rates-rebate/>
- Applications are due by 30 June each year

Next steps

- Staff proceed to finalise preparation of the Draft Annual Plan for Council consideration.
- Draft Annual Plan report is notified to the community **23 February** (noting ARMC meeting is scheduled for **27 Feb**, and **Council 28 Feb**).

Communications and engagement approach

- Consultation period: **10 March – 10 April** (4 weeks).
- Have Your Say webpage plus printed documents in libraries and service centres.
- Online search tool, to make it easier to see what's changed.
- Promoted via:
 - Council communication channels (Newsline, website, social media, etc).
 - Email to stakeholders and networks, with standing offer to attend community meetings held during the engagement period.
 - Marketing campaign.
- Some targeted engagement to encourage a diverse range of voices in the conversation.
- Dedicated number / email for people to get in touch with any questions.

Staff responses to Actions from Council briefing of 6 December 2022

The following are responses from staff to questions asked by Councillors at the Council Briefing of 6 December 2022.

- 1.3 Councillors were provided with an opportunity to ask questions of clarification and requested further information on the following:

- 1.3.1 In relation to rating for renewals - to provide a timeframe of when the Council would be aiming to reach 100%?

Staff response: Councils existing Financial Strategy targets rating for 100% of long run average renewals (net of NZTA subsidy) by 2031.

- 1.3.2 In relation to rating for renewals - what is the estimated percentage of budget for three waters?

Staff response: Of the \$193.7m (net of gst) proposed to rate for renewals, 58.3% or \$112.9m relates to Three Waters.

- 1.3.3 A request for a table to explain the relationship between debt and rates.

Staff response:

Debt	23/24 cost	Rates impact in 23/24	24/25 cost	Rates impact in 2024/25
Plan 23/24 borrowing of \$74m generates 1% rates increase over 2 years	Forecast interest cost 5.2% x 40% of year = \$1.54m No principal repayment until following year	0.24%	Forecast interest cost 5.2% full year = \$3.85m 3.33% principal repayment (30 year term) = \$2.46m	Additional \$4.77m = 0.76%

- 1.3.4 In relation to ChristchurchNZ grant - is this committed and can the inflation be capped?

Staff response: In terms of inflation, the ChristchurchNZ grant is not inflated.

- 1.3.5 In relation to grants – a list of all grants and what they relate to.

Staff response: a list of Community Grants is provided with the information pack for the briefing of 24 January 2023.

- 1.3.6 In regards to CRAF – confirmation of the delivery dates.

Staff response: Copy of 18 January 2023 memo to the Mayor and Councillors is attached for reference.

1.3.7 In relation anchor projects - what have been delayed and what are the resourcing capacities for projects for central city vs suburban areas.
Staff response: Timelines per Monthly Report from Programme Management Office (PMO) included in Watchlists. No distinction nor capacity constraint discernible between central city vs suburban.

1.3.8 In regards to Waitaki Street Estuary Edge work – guidance on how this project can be put back into the Capital Programme?
Staff response: It is a little unclear which project this refers to as there are a number of possibilities:

Project ID	Project Title	Service Area
30588	Estuary Green Edge Pathway	Parks, Heritage and Coastal
61615	SW South New Brighton & Southshore Estuary Edge Flood Mitigation	Three Waters
62549	Red Zone Regeneration-Southshore and South New Brighton Estuary Edge Erosion Management	Parks, Heritage and Coastal
62925	SW Waitaki Street (QARC)	Three Waters
66000	SW Wainoni to Waitaki Stopbank (QARC)	Three Waters

All these projects will be included in the draft FY24 Annual Plan (can be found in the Capital Programme Schedules provided). While some of these projects have been re-phased this was based on the deliverability of the project and project risks including consenting delays.

Council approval/guidance would be required to add any project back into the capital programme before it goes out for consultation. A submission could also be made as part of the consultation process which would be considered before the final adoption of the FY24 Annual Plan.

1.3.9 In regards to the Pages Rd Bridge project – what are the ancillary projects, how are they aligned and how can they be progressed?
Staff response: Copy of 18 January 2023 memo to the Mayor and Councillors is attached for reference.

Additional information provided through the Elected Member Questions and Answers; Staff are not recommending any delays or overall budget changes, but are recommending re-phasing the budget to reflect the likely delivery dates. This is based on progress to date, and the forecast for the remainder of Scheme Design, Consultation, Hearings Panel and Council Decision, Detailed Design and Consenting, and then Construction. However, if progressed faster staff can use "bring backs" from future year budgets to ensure work continues without delay.

There is available budget and resource to continue this project at this stage. In 2023 a Hearings Panel will assess the design and consultation feedback to decide the scope to be progressed, at which point the overall project budget will be assessed. If required, any additional budget can be requested through the LTP at this time. (Staff are closing out scheme design at the moment, before progressing to Consultation and Hearings Panel in 2023.)

The ancillary projects support the function of the new bridge, particularly as an emergency route. For consultation/hearings panel staff will assess options to progress elements of these in a phased way so the main works can be started. Any delay to Waitaki Stormwater basin is unlikely to cause any delay to this project as the design of the tie-in between the two projects is being agreed.

Since this question was asked staff have done a update briefing to the Community Board, and are investigating ways to have a further Q&A session.

The construction programme for Pages Rd Bridge will not be completed until after the consultation, Hearing Panel and Council decision has been completed.

1.3.10 In regards to maintenance for internal renovations (carpet/painting) – Is this Capex or Opex, and advice on deferring non-structural maintenance.

Staff response: Building maintenance is a grey area. Normally painting is regarded as opex unless it is part of a larger renovation. Carpet is more likely capex if part of a renovation or nearing end of useful life.

Deferring non-structural maintenance will tend to lead to assets looking more 'shabby' and can cause health and safety and other issues. E.g. overgrown lawns, unwatered plants, graffiti, torn carpet hazard etc.

The purpose of Councils asset management planning is to ensure assets are fit for purpose at minimum overall cost and budgets reflect this approach.

1.3.11 In regards to the Brenchley Avenue flooding issues – What would be required to investigate solutions to the flooding issues?

Staff response: Copy of 14 November 2022 memo to Fendalton-Waimairi-Harewood Community Board is attached for reference.

1.3.12 In regards to partnering with the community on projects – Officers to look through the Annual Plan for any projects that might be able to proceed in partnership with work the community or other organisations.

Staff response: Partnering on community projects – Current projects which are or potentially could proceed in partnership with the community include but are not limited to;

- the Multicultural Centre*
- Old Municipal Chambers*
- Shirley Community Centre*
- Summit Road Society (Urban Pest Trapping)*
- Governors Bay Jetty*
- Phillipstown Community Centre*
- Community House (Facility Partnership)*
- Bromley Community Centre*
- Bridge Street Trust (Facility Partnership)*
- Hoon Hay Community Centre*
- Parklands Community Centre*
- Conservation Volunteers NZ (Planting Cranford Basin)*
- Rod Donald Trust (Numerous initiatives)*

1.3.13 In regards to projects listed in the attachments – assurance that projects in the current year budget which are being carried forward are captured.

Staff response: Carry-forward position to be updated through the balance of the financial year before finalisation at year-end. Intention is for net zero with bring-backs and carryforwards. Updated Capital Programme Schedules are provided.

CCC Capital Programme

1. Proposed FY24 Annual Plan Changes excluding Current Budget by Service Area (excl. Te Kaha)

Version 4

Service Area	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget
Citizens and Community	Canterbury & Akaroa Museums	31720	Akaroa Museum Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66,700	72,600	67,000	92,598	73,599	77,882	78,401	78,808
	Canterbury & Akaroa Museums Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66,700	72,600	67,000	92,598	73,599	77,882	78,401	78,808
	Christchurch Art Gallery	2	Delivery Package - Christchurch Art Gallery Art in Public Places	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	150,000	350,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
		2112	Christchurch Art Gallery Design & Upgrade Photography Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,500	0	9,400	0	10,000	0	10,340	0
		36593	Christchurch Art Gallery Collections Acquisitions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	387,594	397,284	407,216	417,804	429,084	441,099	453,891	466,146
		36592	Programme - Christchurch Art Gallery Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	588,389	853,298	577,343	598,464	671,032	619,848
		36593	Christchurch Art Gallery Renewals & Replacements of Exhibition Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,701	34,601	32,000	33,799	34,699	41,726	42,936	44,095
		36595	Christchurch Art Gallery Collection Storage & Fittings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,001	27,600	25,900	26,599	27,299	30,996	31,895	32,756
		65432	Delivery Package - Christchurch Art Gallery Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,574,949	780,117	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Christchurch Art Gallery Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,180,745	1,389,602	1,413,805	1,481,500	1,223,425	1,282,285	1,360,084	1,312,845
Civil Defence Emergency Management		448	Christchurch Justice & Emergency Services Precinct (Including an Emergency Operations Centre)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	422,257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		15704	Tsunami Warning System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,279,620	971,300	567,000	1,150	0	0	0	0
		36871	Civil Defence Equipment Replacements & Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134,306	137,704	141,130	144,796	148,695	149,422	153,795	157,906
	Civil Defence Emergency Management Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,836,183	1,109,004	708,100	145,946	148,695	149,422	153,795	157,906
Community Development and Facilities		20053	Shirley Community Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245,346	3,461,450
		36872	Programme - Community Centres Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,690,667	1,858,733	2,048,165	2,227,440	2,437,152	2,651,989
		36873	Programme - Pioneer & Leased Early Learning Centres Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95,699	131,796	79,498	91,677	106,260	43,139
		65433	Delivery Package - Community Centres Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,354,408	1,907,557	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65434	Delivery Package - Pioneer & Leased Early Learning Centres Renewals & Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158,106	207,303	0	0	0	0	0	0
		69275	Phillipstown Community Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245,346	3,461,450
	Community Development and Facilities Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,452,514	2,109,860	1,786,366	1,950,529	2,127,663	2,315,117	3,034,104	5,618,228
Libraries		531	Digital Library Equipment Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,615,754	449,416	825,438	846,899	985,735	774,503	797,376	944,800
		20836	Te Kete Wānanga o Wai Māhiki - South Library & Service Centre Earthquake Repairs	-5,459,640	5,256,790	349,395	-146,525	0	0	0	0	3,000,000	9,264,000	1,133,288	0	0	0	0	0
		36877	Programme - Library Built Asset Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,457,471	1,354,362	1,573,377	1,787,415	4,599,024
		36882	Rolling Package - Library Resources Refresh Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	421,947	420,240	437,442	457,897	479,772	495,723	518,202	542,838
		36884	Rolling Package - Library Collection Resources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,061,148	6,359,963	7,121,791	7,452,549	7,806,227	8,505,202	8,973,395	8,762,522
		36885	Programme - Library Furniture & Equipment Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	226,136	232,015	241,179	247,592	257,686
		65436	Delivery Package - Library Built Asset Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,751,456	3,452,940	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65438	Delivery Package - Library Furniture & Equipment Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207,285	243,944	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Libraries Total			-5,459,640	5,256,790	349,395	-146,525	0	0	0	0	13,057,590	20,190,503	13,156,566	10,943,722	11,086,840	11,809,175	15,145,683	11,879,769
	Recreation, Sports, Comm Arts & Events		862	Matakiti Hornby Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,790,147	4,153,833	0	0	0	0	0
		3017	Parakore Recreation and Sports Centre (Metro Sport Facility)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	268,241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		77107	Jellie Park and Pioneer Recreation & Sports Centres Earthquake Renewals	-5,867,024	-754,414	5,867,024	754,414	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,867,024	754,414	0	0	0
		42333	Parakore Recreation and Sports Centre Equipment (Metro)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,834,628	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		59922	Programme - Recreation & Sport Centres Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,541,080	6,162,689	9,467,375	10,055,688	9,612,187	10,003,792	10,596,431	11,070,382
		59923	Programme - Recreation & Sport Centres Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	373,776	107,374	110,058	56,460	731,398	738,432	745,346	67,993
		59924	Programme - Outdoor Pools Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106,691	640,017	727,925	718,390	943,081	952,428	1,013,422	1,025,659
		59926	Programme - Outdoor Pools Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51,687	0	56,460	0	178,824	0
		59927	Programme - Paddling Pools Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73,504	96,816	99,736	101,817	104,566	107,493	110,611	113,597
		59929	Programme - Camping Grounds Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280,650	464,684	698,084	391,900	461,817	859,995	409,798	485,754
Citizens and Community Total		59931	Programme - Specialised Recreation & Sport Facilities Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	563,483	2,450,112	3,315,948	2,777,631	3,095,286	2,014,731	2,246,128	2,306,143
		59932	Programme - Specialised Recreation & Sport Facilities Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	0	0	112,920	0	0	122,673	0
		59936	Programme - Community Events & Arts Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51,427	51,687	11,006	3,388	0	0	24,535	0
		59937	Programme - Community Events & Arts Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,778	77,403	89,918	6,775	147,998	10,729	14,107	54,671
		60008	Recreation and Sport Centres - Reactive Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60009	Outdoor Pools - Reactive Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,951	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60010	Paddling Pools - Reactive Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,951	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60011	Camping Grounds - Reactive Replacements & Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,951	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60012	Specialised Recreation & Sport Facilities Reactive Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,378	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60051	Fitness Equipment Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	515,364	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Internal Activities		60052	Delivery Package - Community Events Acquisitions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60069	Cowles Stadium Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900,114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61027	Matakiti Hornby Centre Development Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,841,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Recreation, Sports, Comm Arts & Events Total			-5,867,024	-754,414	5,867,024	754,414	0	0	0	0	23,551,044	14,761,382	20,386,574	14,535,843	14,596,873	14,366,424	14,760,091	15,182,192
Citizens and Community Total			-11,326,684	5,002,376	6,216,419	107,889	0	0	0	0	0	44,184,776	35,132,871	37,558,411	29,190,118	25,257,895	29,984,305		

Page 2 of 10



Service Area	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
Parks & Foreshore		61773	Memorial Cemetery Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	369,576	338,760	0	357,648	0	0	
		61775	Land Purchases for Cemeteries Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,117	1,242,119	1,855,501	0	1,533,415	2,204,744	
		61777	Programme - Community Parks Planned Play Spaces Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,363,949	2,329,216	2,767,668	2,527,321	2,551,221	2,281,721	
		61779	Margaret Mahy Playground Planned Asset Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89,042	91,268	329,595	90,336	92,775	250,353	257,614	
		61780	Community Parks Play Items Reactive Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,075	80,531	82,544	56,460	57,984	71,530	73,604	
		61781	Community Parks Access & Carparks Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	283,117	244,878	0
		61782	Programme - Community Parks New Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	627,966	869,139	2,081,036	2,045,675	2,258,061	
		61783	Programme - Community Parks Buildings New Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350,000	0	193,242	0	23,194	321,883	24,535	
		61784	Community Parks Development New Signage Assets		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,683	64,424	46,035	11,297	11,597	11,507	12,267	
		61785	Programme - Community Parks Sports Field Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,075,435	999,175	1,258,464	973,887	965,109	
		61787	QEII Park Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	282,819	150,324	330,175	225,840	3,537,048	1,609,415	368,020	1,086,702
		61788	Besley Park Development		-300,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,124	353,687	115,561	62,106	63,783	65,569	42,936	44,095
		61789	Carrs Reserve Club Relocation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,947,576	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61791	Citywide Forest Planting		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112,920	115,969	119,216	184,020	188,978
		61793	Programme - Community Parks Planned Buildings Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420,903	993,904	1,287,287	800,185	1,262,497	1,454,241	
		61794	Programme - Community Parks Planned Recreation Spaces Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239,406	222,122	62,456	406,876	552,320	488,669	253,420
		61795	Heritage Parks Planned Hard Surfaces Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115,000	85,000	119,139	127,520	289,922	101,334	245,346	296,046
		61796	Programme - Community Parks Planned Asset Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69,793	66,035	67,752	69,581	35,765	36,802	164,537	
		61799	Dog Parks Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197	0
		61800	Ferrynead Point Landing Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,134	44,095
		61801	Lancaster Park Redevelopment		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,831,619	2,701,136	2,071,293	0	0	0	0	0
		61802	Linwood Park Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,737	132,070	22,584	23,194	83,451	85,871	
		61803	Community Parks Development of New Assets		-100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	66,686	299,639	175,125	179,678	184,530	190,745	196,277	203,577
		61804	Community Parks Recreation Spaces Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22,012	45,168	440,681	65,569	797,376	0
		61805	Parks Maintenance Depots Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	628,531	1,288,489	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61806	Sports Fields Irrigation Systems Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161,061	165,088	169,380	173,953	178,824	184,020	188,978
		61808	City Parks Planned Major Structures Component Renewals		-151,178	151,178	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	315,256	104,556	169,380	150,759	107,294	110,406	113,387
		61809	Community Parks Planned Furniture, Structures & Water Supply Asset Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	424,375	522,122	330,175	347,956	347,956	417,256	410,240	440,949
		61811	Heritage Parks Planned Green Asset Collections Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230,136	271,804	297,158	271,008	214,542	172,863	141,074	125,985
		61812	Community Parks Building Reactive Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172,478	161,061	165,088	169,380	173,953	333,805	287,055	251,971
		61813	Central City Precinct Parks Reactive Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98,778	80,531	66,035	84,690	69,581	101,334	104,272	75,501
		61814	Community Parks Asset Reactive Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120,100	107,374	130,058	112,920	115,969	154,981	159,475	163,781
		61815	Community Parks Planned Tree Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185,531	268,435	385,205	395,220	405,891	417,256	184,010	188,978
		61816	Community Parks Planned Irrigation System renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131,140	122,010	130,058	112,920	115,969	130,216	122,673	125,985
		61817	Community Parks Planned Mutual Boundary Fence Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,075	80,531	82,544	84,690	86,977	89,412	92,005	94,489
		61818	Programme - Community Parks Planned Sports Fields Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388,143	607,547	627,643	677,533	512,603	538,876	658,776	722,892
		61956	Hanwood Plant Nursery Planned Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,378	53,687	55,029	56,460	57,984	59,608	61,337	62,993
		61957	Plant Nursery Developments		-200,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	103,790	474,944	253,134	56,460	57,984	59,608	61,337	62,993
		62147	Linwood Park - Village Remediation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108,059	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62549	Red Zone Regeneration-Southshore and South New Brighton Estuary Edge Erosion Management		-2,333,146	0	2,333,146	0	0	0	0	0	600,000	1,062,147	2,333,146	0	0	0	0	0
		63666	Residential Red Zone - Asset Renewals (OARIC)		38,000	-38,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	155,267	0	0	0	0	0	0
		63952	Ōtakaro-Avon River Corridor Ecological Restoration (OARIC)		434,716	0	0	0	-434,716	0	0	0	800,000	536,870	1,704,382	3,488,793	9,565,784	11,005,000	27,000,000	27,060,597
		64745	Hunter Terrace Bicycle Pump Track Renewal and new 1/2 Basketball Court		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,530	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		64789	Community Parks Play Item Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65004	Stoddart Point Reserve and Kirk Park - Play Space Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117,000	110,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65005	Waltham Park - Play Space Renewal		-218,265	218,265	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000	218,265	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65006	Rosella Reserve Play Space Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65007	Cross Reserve - Play Space Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65009	Hullifax Reserve - Play Space Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65013	Crofton Reserve - Play Space Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65014	Hyde Park - Play Space Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65015	Muffett Reserve - Play Space Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65018	Truller Reserve - Play Space Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	85,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65069	Community Parks Signage Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86,250	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65070	Community Partnerships - Parks		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138,000	55,301	0	0	0	0	0	0

Service Area	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
	Parks Heritage Management	65407	H Building - Sign of the Kiwi and Lyttelton Signal Box	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65414	Public Artworks, Monuments and Artefacts Planned Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65415	PAMA Chalice Conservation Works	-265,000	265,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	265,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65416	Delivery Package - PAMA Conservation and Renewal Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108,062	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65417	PAMA Jubilee Clock tower repair of Artefacts components	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	355,720	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65418	Robert McDougall Gallery - Base Isolation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,932,870	3,932,783	3,933,944	0	0	0	0	0	
		65419	Robert McDougall Gallery - Base Isolation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,932,870	3,932,783	3,933,944	0	0	0	0	0	
Parks Heritage Management Total				-265,000	265,000	0	0	0	0	0	14,283,912	12,542,592	7,786,050	616,930	20,611,480	1,182,659	748,307	450,183		
Parks, Heritage and Coastal Total Three Waters	Flood Protection & Control Works	336	SW Pump Station Reactive Renewals	-6,602,362	6,191,596	-746,036	-1,157,760	5,722,632	20,000	20,000	-1,448,168	64,517,532	75,667,258	61,651,572	61,368,377	66,760,562	65,648,061	72,299,451	72,909,956	
		510	Programme - SW Treatment & Storage Facility Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137,738	95,112	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		973	Programme - SW South West Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	175,792	-1,568,171	-18,830	-2,613,599	24,808	407,722	567,362	495,263	508,140	521,860	536,472	552,029	566,934
		2415	Programme - SW Management Plan on Pūhakarakeke - Styx Waterway Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	654,735
		2416	Programme - SW Ōtākaro - Avon Waterway Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209,494	2,038,333	4,466,727	4,100,801	5,587,764	9,135,103
		2679	SW Prestons & Clare Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	747,009	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		19398	Programme - SW Ōpāwaho - Heathcote Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,319	3,980,789	5,494,883	5,478,689	6,142,198
				-2,950,000	1,076,853	1,873,148	0	0	0	0	2,050,000	1,723,148	1,873,148	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	210,058	1,763,944	2,618,797	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	2,861,541	100,000	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	765,077	583,966	0	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287,882	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51,497	74,840	95,981	106,691	129,049	103,045	103,308	0		
				-573,329	-1,346,038	1,919,366	0	0	0	0	671,665	573,329	1,346,038	1,919,366	0	0	0	0	0	
				-1,825,000	-2,250,000	-2,000,000	1,000,000	4,575,000	0	0	1,325,000	2,250,000	2,166,900	2,055,471	4,575,000	0	0	0		
				-230,233	-229,862	0	0	0	460,095	0	0	230,233	229,862	1,174,927	3,102,944	4,638,751	460,095	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	1,713,640	1,170,501	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,188,509	9,814	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,586,770	9,814	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147,087		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170,402	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	508,328	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	204,278	1,284,706	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	700,000	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,458,531	1,198,789	1,251,389	1,061,545	97,985	119,216	1,481,216	4,372,301		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,238	5,369	1,234,272	5,162,055	6,229,181	5,821,144	5,607,917	4,499,477		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,238	26,259	57,576	117,984	24,241	186,178	657,901	910,874		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,238	5,369	57,576	117,984	121,112	1,248,886	1,647,501	1,511,824		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273,032	448,597	919,646	1,014,344	0	0	0	0	
				-864,326	-383,743	1,248,069	0	0	0	0	1,002,219	955,137	1,748,069	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				40,000	300,000	143,325	-180,464	-302,861	0	0	40,000	300,000	300,000	196,929	0	0	0	0		
				-64,388	-1,737,484	0	0	1,801,872	0	0	64,388	1,737,484	2,624,271	4,658,399	1,801,872	0	0	0		
				-785,874	-1,643,413	-2,000,000	2,000,000	2,429,293	0	0	785,874	1,643,413	3,502,922	4,310,317	2,429,293	0	0	0		
				-2,499,217	-4,330,667	0	6,829,883	0	0	2,499,217	4,330,667	1,500,567	6,829,883	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,110	3,302	4,517	5,799	4,769	4,907	5,039		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	401,000	91,619	0	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79,425	87,701	84,751	86,997	89,342	87,981	90,533	97,977		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68,322	70,090	71,848	73,703	75,656	74,510	76,671	78,741		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,045	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171,126	201,893	0	0	0	0	0	0		
				-1,058,495	-2,164,093	0	0	0	3,222,587	0	0	1,058,495	2,164,093	2,371,766	2,448,735	787,595	3,222,587	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261,889	235,482	241,349	518,894	532,924	524,550	539,762	629,927		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278,934	588,021	603,682	564,599	579,844	596,000	613,366	629,927		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	587,653	518,925	1,197,962	1,205,986	869,766	894,119	920,049	944,890		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	203,547	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23,570	536,871	1,000,000	2,565,975	4,453,179	4,768,637	560,440	0		
				-23,570	-536,871	0	0	0	0	560,440	0	23,570	536,871	1,000,000	2,565,975	4,453,179	4,768,637	560,440	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	486,994	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295,279	4,075,082	1,129,200	265,399	29,804	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165,088	651,548	11,597	11,922	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	184,010	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,189	751,619	11,006	11,292	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	768,108	11,292	11,597	0	0	0	0	
				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127,891	10,737	11,006	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				10,000	-259,561	188,994	60,567	0	0	0	10,000									



Service Area	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
		50664	Delivery Package - SW Natural Waterways		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	406,568	175,991	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		51073	SW Tenison Street Reticulation Renewal (Brick Barrel)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		55117	SW Dudley Creek Waterway Lining Renewal (Paparua Street to PS219)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		55592	SW Halswell Modelling (LDRP 533)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	401,289	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56034	SW Spenonville Road Pipeline Realignment & General Repairs		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	425,428	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56318	SW Cashmere Stream Enhancement (Cashmere Road)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	758,835	121,612	0	0	0	0	0	
		56543	SW Quarry Road Drain Conveyance Improvements & Sutherlands Road Culverts	2,000,000	1,751,273	248,727							2,232,561	1,867,589	248,727	0	0	0	0	0
		60183	SW Hempleman Drive Asset Improvements (Akaroa)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,005,650	107,374	0	0	0	0	0	
		60209	SW Stevensons Steep Network Renewals (Lyttelton)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	775,535	743,673	55,029	0	0	0	0	
		60215	SW Jacksons Creek Lower Water Course Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	978,414	1,001,804	1,026,845	112,920	0	0	0	
		60217	SW Dudley Creek Timber Lining Renewals (Ranger Street)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,489	330,254	0	0	0	0	0	
		60218	SW Dudley Creek Timber Lining Renewals (Harris Crescent, Papanui)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60231	SW No 2 Drain Rural Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	742,725	708,518	745,451	744,176	744,901	50,245	0	0
		60289	SW St Albans Creek Timber Lining Renewals (Innes Road)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60291	Delivery Package - SW Waimari & Fendallton Stream Lining & Enhancement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	259,902	174,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60292	SW Harbour Road Drain Over Piharakemui - Styx River (Brooklands)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60336	SW Goodmans Drain Timber Lining Renewal (Prestons to Marshland Road)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	720,703	20,039	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60337	SW Jardines Drain from Nuttall Drive to Opawa - Heathcote River Drain Renewal	-465,454	-250,489	715,943							1,036,017	750,489	766,040	0	0	0	0	0
		60338	SW Faults Drain Lining Renewal (Hills to Walters, Marshland)	-1,231,612	374,951	856,661							118,388	1,757,669	956,661	0	0	0	0	0
		60339	SW Addington Brook to Hagley Park South Timber Lining Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,488	4,508,798	1,109,164	100,293	0	0	0	0
		60342	SW Dry Stream - Victory Branch Drain Lining Renewal (St Martins)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	543,479	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60356	Programme - SW Port Hills and Lyttelton Harbour Erosion & Sediment		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	838,042	966,366	990,526	1,016,280	1,043,719	1,072,944	1,104,059	1,133,808
		60378	Programme - SW Stormwater Modelling (Quality & Treatment)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147,309	143,799	143,966	144,143	144,329	144,527	144,700
		60455	SW WF St Albans Creek Naturalisation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,687	165,088	338,760	347,906	347,906	357,648	368,020	377,956
		60456	SW WE Upper Dudley Creek Naturalisation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,029	338,760	347,906	347,906	357,648	368,020	375,912
		60457	SW WE Jacksons Creek Naturalisation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56,460	57,384	357,648	368,020	377,956	377,956
		60458	SW WE Brittons Drain Naturalisation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59,608	61,337	377,956	377,956	
		60460	SW WE Styx River Tributaries Naturalisation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,687	132,070	338,760	347,906	357,648	368,020	377,956	
		61042	SW Treleavens Drain Timber Lining Renewal (Lower Styx Road)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230,029	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62343	SW - Steamhart Stream, Paliturus to Dyers Bank Renewal Works		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142,053	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62344	SW - Aven River, 85 Avenhead Road Bank Renewal Works		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146,637	53,688	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62345	SW - Smacks Creek, 30R Wilkissons Road Renewal Works		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194,845	53,687	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62346	SW - Kaputone Creek, 26 Springwater Avenue Bank Renewal Works		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,888	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65142	SW Papanui Creek at Tullis Place Invert Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	8,768	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65143	SW Riccarton Main Drain Timber Renewals (Riccarton To Wharemu Road)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188,500	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65144	SW Popes Drain Lining Renewal (Centaurus Road)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201,400	19,750	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65145	SW Jacksons Creek (Upper) Lining Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	1,500,000	48,184	0	0	0	0	0
		65146	SW St Albans Creek (St Albans School) Lining Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210,140	16,200	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65147	SW McSweeney's Road Drain Timber Lining Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	2,131,478	45,032	0	0	0	0	0
		65148	SW Kā Pūhā (Kaputone) Creek Bank Renewal (Englefield Reserve)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	75,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65149	SW Waimari Stream Bank Renewal (Fendallton Park)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65150	SW Wairarapa Stream Bank Renewal (Wairarapa Terrace)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65151	SW Cross Stream Bank Renewal (Elmesod Park)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65152	SW Feltham Basin Renewal (Akaroa)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65153	SW Charlesworth Pond Renewal (Ferryhead)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68,100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65154	SW Lighthouse Lane Sand Filter Conversion (Governors Bay)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48,179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65531	SW Cypriot Street Outfall Remediation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,856	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65534	SW Clarence Street Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	475,000	20,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65535	SW St David's Street Pipeline Renewal (Lyttelton)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	292,842	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65536	SW Pipeline Repairs and Patch Linings (City Wide)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48,793	350,000	50,000	0	0	0	0
		65537	SW Ferry Road Renewal (Brick Barrel)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	832,963	691,000	859,000	50,000	0	0	0	0
		66183	SW Dudley Creek Waterway Lining Renewal (Paparua Street to PS219) Stage 2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	176,135	1,011,402	1,011,402	1,011,417	0	0	0
		66438	SW Fish Passage Barrier Remediation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	523,775	536,870	510,334	282,300	289,922	296,040	306,681	314,963
		66890	SW Nottingham Stream Renewal (548 Halswell Road)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	253,551	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		69218	SW Port Hills Revegetation and Sediment Control Stage 1		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		69401	Christchurch City Instream Contaminant Concentration Model ICCM		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314,088	192,736	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62342	SW - Opawa Stream Naturalisation Renewal Works, Okains Bay		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103,777	306,273	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71574	SW Horseshoe Lake (Wakakahi) Outfall Renewal (New Brighton Road)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	310,876	500,000	1,608,000	70,331	0	0	0	0
		72036	SW Camp Bay Road Culvert Renewals Pump		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	220,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0
		72578	SW Tay Street Drain 19 North Street Renewal	-81,100	13,152	67,948							353,900	63,152	67,948	0	0	0	0	0
		72583	SW Okawa Stream Timber Renewal (With University of Canterbury)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	450,000	70,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		72584	SW - Winters Road Drain Renewals (Winters Road)	-150,000	-350,000	500,000							650,000	200,000	500,000	0	0	0	0	0
		72585	SW - Waimari Stream Renewal (479-4B Hamilton Avenue)	-100,000	100,000	0							610,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		72586	SW Popes Drain Renewal (278 Centaurus Road to 36 Vernon Terrace)	0	-50,000	0	50,000													



Service Area	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
		55797	WS Park, Governors Bay, Cressy, Pages, Burtens & Gladstone Quay Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,000	499,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		55788	WS Conway, Hollis, Centaurus, Palatine, Herbs & Eastern Terrace Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56060	WS Update Model Base Data	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,388	154,036	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56258	WS Drinking Water Sampling Point Source and Treatment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64,948	69,786	57,230	0	0	10,729	0	0	
		56483	WS Reactive Mains & Submains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	253,508	237,297	413,777	319,563	357,184	367,185	343,485	342,680	
		56783	WS Smart Water Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,385,498	2,760,611	1,482,117	0	0	0	0	0	
		57144	WS Reactive Water Meter Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	288,407	559,422	648,563	2,286,629	2,551,313	2,625,135	2,457,144	2,451,675	
		57800	WS Moorhouse Avenue Pump Station	-1,072,748	-5,572,750	3,000,000	3,645,498	0	0	0	0	500,000	1,500,000	4,000,000	3,645,498	0	0	0	0	
		57801	WS Redwood Pump Station Well 1 & Well 2 Renewal (P51077)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	715,000	538,336	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		57808	WS Douaschelle Membrane Filtration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,241,083	1,536,870	680,029	0	0	0	0	0	
		58135	WS Ashgrove, Macmillan, Cashmere, Dyers Pass, Victoria, Barry Hogan & Hackthorne Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,116,390	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		58140	WS Resoning Linwood & Woolston Subzones	-319,184	-1,416,833	-274,209	1,960,227	0	0	0	0	50,000	500,000	1,500,000	1,960,227	0	0	0	0	
		58162	WS London, Canterbury, Dublin, Oxford, Norwich, Gladstone, Exeter & Donald Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		58178	WS Hackthorne Reservoir Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	407,313	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		59075	WS Pumping & Storage MECA Renewals for FY2022	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	438,598	336,302	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		59938	WS Metro Pump Station to Antigua Street Link Main	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	560,000	591,581	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		59939	Programme - WS Smart Water Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,650,876	1,693,799	1,159,688	1,609,415	0	0	
		59941	WS Banks Peninsula Communal Fire Storage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,687	55,029	56,460	57,984	59,608	0	0	
		60007	WS Lyttelton Harbour Water Supply Security	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,822,999	5,798,440	8,941,194	9,200,489	9,448,901	0
		60071	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Mechanical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56,130	73,398	252,812	278,965	353,299	243,892
		60072	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Electrical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84,745	109,532	127,937	126,369	117,766	117,166
		60073	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Instrumentation, Control and Automation Renewals (ICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141,975	182,930	247,014	258,699	264,974	236,852	0
		60079	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Civils & Structures Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	642,467	729,601	1,031,681	613,549	0
		60096	WS High Road Pump Station Well 3 Renewal (P51007)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	654,039	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60152	WS Kerns Road Pump Station Station Renewal (P51022)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	275,188	668,170	5,674,715	2,858,376	500,000	0	0	0	
		60153	WS Tara Street Replacement Building, Electricity & Controls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	235,699	573,741	775,146	0	0	0	0	0	
		60154	WS Grampian Street Suction Tank Renewal (P51074)	-135,699	161,274	-75,575	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	735,015	3,434,476	1,409,134	7,408,552	1,500,000	0	0	
		60155	WS Auburn Avenue Pump Station Renewal (P51068)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	794,568	247,631	467,481	551,641	400,000	0	0	
		60158	WS Pump & Storage MECA Renewals for FY2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	692,123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60159	WS Burnside & Farnington Generator Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	677,348	501,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60162	WS Mount Herbert Reservoir Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,844	330,175	0	0	0	0	0	
		60163	WS Scarborough 1 Pump Station Relocation out of Rock Fall Zone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	330,175	1,693,799	695,813	0	0	0	
		60164	WS Lock Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314,266	327,122	330,175	0	0	0	0	0	
		60171	WS SCADA Communications Upgrade Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	610,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60200	WS Woolston Well 3 Renewal (P51045)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144,051	231,355	661,670	155,000	0	0	0	0	
		60257	WS Spreydon Well 2 & Well 3 Renewal (P51030)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	595,000	601,701	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60258	Programme - Water Supply Safety Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,201,169	1,129,200	0	0	0	0	
		60261	WS Montreal Street Well 2 Renewal (P51027)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,174	175,000	786,006	88,994	0	0	0	0	
		60262	WS Carters Pump Station to Dyers Pump Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60255	WS Pump Station - Diesel Tank Renewals to Meet Regional Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	392,832	268,435	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60256	Programme - WS Asbestos Removal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146,657	150,124	154,082	158,088	162,156	166,002	171,742	176,379	
		60258	Programme - WS Pumping & Storage Water Security Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	214,748	220,117	225,840	231,938	238,432	245,346	0	
		60259	Programme - WS Reservoir & Suction Tank Water Security Renewals	1,715,296	0	0	0	-305,757	-447,060	-460,024	0	1,715,296	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60330	WS Banks Peninsula Tank & Reservoir Water Security Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188,559	214,748	130,058	0	0	0	0	0	
		60375	WS Mains Renewal - Multi-Use Area - Barbadoes and Madras	-7,034,476	450,000	1,584,476	0	0	0	0	0	1,302,544	1,550,000	1,584,476	0	0	0	0	0	
		62352	WS Resoning - Hackthorne Water Supply Zone (WS2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106,239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		63167	WS Transient Mitigation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	149,982	1,007,526	339,462	0	0	0	0	0	
		64986	WS Akaroa L'Arche Hill Reservoir Replacement	-2,418,314	398,419	2,019,896	0	0	0	0	0	2,156,894	1,601,582	2,019,896	0	0	0	0	0	
		65001	WS Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Reactive Renewals	500,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65002	WS Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Equipment Renewals FY2023 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65003	WS Candys Road Water Supply Main	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	346,480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65008	WS Grassmere Water Supply Main	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	455,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65013	WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Equipment Renewals 2024 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,729	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65038	WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Equipment Renewals 2025 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271,656	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65039	WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Reactive Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72,281	135,291	141,975	182,930	204,105	209,820	196,277	196,537	
		65082	WS Vanguard, Browning, St James, Riverlow, Worcester, Olive, Curries & Lismore Submains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102,006	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65098	WS Camarvon, Sewell, Gloucester, Wildwood, Oak, Ruru, Chelsea & Nalder Submains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65111	WS Brille Path, Tieshurst, Hawkhurst, Coleridge, Dublin, Selwyn, Brittan, Charlotte 1 Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,392,229	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65112	WS Graham, Powell, Pullet, Sunnyside, Bainton, Rolfe, Grogan, Farnington, Hillside Mains Renewals	-506,664	506,664	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,227,717	606,664	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65113	WS Mt Pleasant, Moorhouse, Struthers, Troup, Oxford, Kevin, Dalkeith, Cedars & Wyn Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,450,000	211,474	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65118	WS Petrie, Nicholls & Dulles Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85,277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		67456	WS Koukouratara Drinking Water Scheme	-1,500,000	-2,000,000	0														

Service Area	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget		
Wastewater		42603	WW Vacuum System Monitoring Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	5,000	0	0	0	0	0		
		43214	CWTP Treatment Plant Channel Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251,971		
		43216	WW Tyrore Street Pump Station Capacity Renewal (Stage 2) (P562)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,738,646	894,119	153,378	0		
		43219	WW Belfast Northern Wastewater Pump Station (Stage 1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	184,010	440,949	
		43946	WW Tifford Street Pump Station & Pressure Main Capacity Renewal (P513)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	471,398	538,202	0	0	0	0	0	
		43947	WW Opawa Road (P544) Catchment (8) Reduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135,385	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		45280	WW Highfield Wastewater Servicing - Stage 2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	568,058	1,724,337	207,605	0	0	0	
		47123	CWTP Biogas Storage Upgrade	-3,189,629	0	3,189,629	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	3,894,683	4,614,907	0	0	0	0	
		47124	CWTP Biogas Engine Upgrade (Generator 1)	100,000	5,545,998	5,468,265	-5,315,823	-5,798,440	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	5,545,998	5,798,440	330,175	0	0	0	
		48083	WW St Asaph St Odour Treatment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191,537	221,605	12,897	0	0	0	0	
		48868	WW Manholes Infiltration Reduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	564,899	560,818	0	0	0	0	0	
		48905	WW Health & Safety Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	10,000	27,600	39,307	146,636	137,394	
		50436	WW Local Pressure Sewer Systems Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,222	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		50873	CWTP Wastewater Ponds Midge Control	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159,228	149,250	205,133	200,998	224,979	231,279	235,905	
		53889	WW Copper Ridge Private Development Agreement (PDA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,460	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56164	WW Trafalgar, Dover, Cornwall, Lindsay, Caledonian & Ranfurly Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56165	WW Upper Totara Punn Bagley Minebank Karamu Field Whareua Wreka Tui Uninster Bristol Main Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56167	WW Philomet, Inverell, Pegasus, Endeavour, Royalist, Ellingham, Monowai & Nile Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56175	WW Naider, Rura, McLean, Wyon, Raddi, Griffiths, Digby, Rassen & Tifford Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56176	WW Sails, Langdons, Hsani, Wilmet, Cone, Perry, Gambia, Frank, Sturrocks & Grassmere Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56177	WW Ascot, Randwick, Flemington, Beach & Rower Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56180	WW Teme, Italian, Scotiat, Norfolk, Benne, May, Tavendal, Chapte, Ungar, Mathia, Paparo & Clarema Ma	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56307	WW Update Model Base Data	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		57129	Programme - WW Reactive Retention Renewals	-543,292	-1,087,511	630,803	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,209,262	1,087,511	2,541,417	3,579,407	2,981,558	3,071,007	2,874,233	2,867,427
		57641	WW Land purchase for Wastewater Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,874
		57642	WW Southern Relief Easement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,000	247,862	0	0	0	0	0	0
		57643	WW Hayton Road Main Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		58434	WW Smart Overflow Reduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	183,322	187,905	255,395	197,610	162,356	0	0	0
		59026	CWTP Wastewater Treatment Plant Building Three Renewal	-465,000	-536,612	1,001,612	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,035,000	536,612	3,803,165	1,167,909	0	0	0	0
		60080	Programme - WW Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Electrical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84,745	108,532	122,937	126,369	117,766	
		60081	Programme - WW BP Pumping & Storage Instrumentation, Control and Automation Renewals (ICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99,053	127,600	142,642	142,642	146,636	137,394	137,324	
		60084	Programme - WW Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Mechanical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,437	91,465	81,178	83,451	78,511	
		60085	Programme - WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Civils & Buildings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,607
		60086	Programme - WW BP Treatment Plant Instrumentation, Control and Automation Renewals (ICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,559
		60087	Programme - WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Electricals Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	356,024	13,114	0	0
		60088	Programme - WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Mechanical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,006	7,904	95,094	0	0	0
		60172	WW Lock Replacement Project	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	419,021	429,496	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60173	WW Pages Road Pump Station Pump Replacements (P50001)	-332,552	332,552	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	1,941,163	440,234	0	0	0	0	0
		60174	WW P50015 Alport Pump Station Pump Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	573,776	686,511	311,592	0	0	0	0	0
		60175	WW Pump & Storage MEICA Renewals for FY2023	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	738,235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60176	WW Pump & Storage MEICA Renewals for FY2024-5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	505,004	510,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60177	WW Harrison Street Pump Station Renewal (P50006)	-338,042	392,642	-54,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	607,390	550,000	0	0	0	0	0
		60178	WW Stapletons Road Pump Station Renewal (P50007)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214,748	590,179	225,840	290,288	0	0	0
		60179	WW Chelsea Street Pump Station Renewal (P50009)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	225,840	927,750	238,432	0	0
		60180	WW Smith Street Pump Station Renewal (P50012)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	238,432	981,385	251,971
		60181	WW Tifford Street Pump Station Renewal (P50013)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251,971
		60186	WW McCormacks Bay Road Pump Station Renewal (P50057)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	333,286	682,909	560,000	500,000	0	0	0	0
		60187	WW Pump & Storage MEICA Renewals for FY2025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60260	CWTP Sludge Holding Tank	-1,902,237	-915,917	2,818,154	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350,000	1,500,000	3,368,446	0	0	0	0	0
		60299	Programme - WW Buildings Asbestos Removal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146,657	150,324	154,082	158,088	162,356	166,902	171,742	176,379
		60300	Landfill Gas Control & Electrical Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209,510	429,496	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60301	CWTP Landfill Gas Compressor Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	536,870	550,292	0	0	0	0	0
		60303	WW Pressure Sewer System Monitoring & Control Relocation (SCADA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,117	112,920	0	0	0	0	0
		60304	WW Taylors Mistake Road Pump Station Renewals (P50070 & P50071)	-378,531	378,531	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000	829,502	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60305	WW Pump Station Flow Meters at all Stations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,217	943,597	387,406	0	0	0	0	0
		60307	CWTP Wastewater Trickling Filter Flow Meter Renewal	-52,378	-483,181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60308	CWTP Wastewater Inlet Flow Monitoring	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,189	241,592	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60309	CWTP Wastewater Clarifier Mechanical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,288,489	1,320,701	0	0	0	0	0
		60310	CWTP Wastewater Digester 1-4 Roof Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,319,376	2,384,318	2,453,464	0
		60311	Programme - CWTP Wastewater Critical Mechanical Spares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0								



Service Area	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget		
Solid Waste & Resource Recovery	Transport Access	60426	Programme - Recycling and Transfer Station Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	107,374	110,058	112,920	115,969	119,216	122,675	125,085		
		60428	Transfer Station Stormwater Treatment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	194,448	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		60429	Transfer Station Odour Mitigation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	176,889	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		60430	Barrys Bay Site Redevelopment	-1,400,001	1,000,000	820,001	0	0	0	0	0	400,000	1,000,000	820,001	0	0	0	0	0		
		60431	Organics Processing Plant Development	-24,250,000	6,500,000	6,241,995	14,000,000	10,508,000	0	0	0	250,000	500,000	14,000,000	14,000,000	10,508,000	0	0	0		
		60432	Materials Recovery Facility Building & Fixed Plant Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101,613	125,628	150,780	200,998	226,139	251,546	284,607	318,743		
		60433	Organics Processing Plant Building and Feed Plant Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	306,933	351,113	375,299	400,866	426,765	451,828	480,693	509,769		
		65530	Onuku Bay Landfill Remediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	416,329	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		65531	Barrys Bay Landfill Remediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98,408	20,361	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		65532	Banks Peninsula Closed Landfill Remediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
			Solid Waste & Resource Recovery Total	-25,650,001	-5,500,000	7,061,996	14,000,000	10,508,000	0	0	0	5,146,140	5,281,495	18,074,636	18,618,613	15,295,105	3,042,390	2,740,519	3,067,743		
				163	Carriageway Reseals - Asphalt	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,339,981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				164	Delivery Package - Footpath Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,270,473	3,509,405	0	0	0	0	0	0
				165	Subdivisions (Transport Infrastructure)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				166	Programme - Retaining Walls Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,051,658	1,242,560	1,316,278	1,397,229	1,197,159	276,730	259,854
				181	Carriageway Reseals - Chipseal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,832,813	4,321,208	0	0	0	0	0	0
				185	Road Pavement Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,572,188	1,073,741	2,201,169	0	0	0	0	0
				205	Programme - Kerb & Channel Renewal (Category 1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	-8,587,123	-1,772,087	0	4,681,953	7,730,581	8,468,997	8,117,815	8,345,114	0	7,046,888
				214	Programme - Landscaping Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280,450	287,488	294,917	302,835	417,256	429,356	440,949	460,993
				215	Programme - Berms Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112,121	114,956	117,987	121,115	160,941	165,609	170,080	175,129
				237	Northern Arterial Extension including Cranford Street Upgrade	-1,138,448	1,138,448	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,026,855	1,138,448	0	0	0	0	0	0
				235	Belfast & Marshland Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75,819	490,693	1,307,069
				240	Delivery Package - Road Metalling Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,128,480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				257	Programme - Street Tree Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	593,452	688,736	707,625	726,785	953,727	981,385	1,007,883
				275	Tram Base & Tram Overhead Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,378	104,030	110,058	56,460	57,384	59,608	61,337	62,993
				281	Programme - Bridge Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	469,137	440,819	420,819	440,893	434,511	358,711	331,897
				288	Programme - New Retaining Walls	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	796,686	229,912	235,869	242,221	193,040	6,683	14,363
				471	Delivery Package - Parking Renewals Off Street	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	265,200	562,004	0	0	0	0	0	0
				831	Programme - Parking Renewals On Street	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	360,899	304,691	312,610	323,016	327,844	337,351	346,440
				915	Northcote Road Corridor Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,134,690	3,291,695	3,387,154	6,957,213
				916	Ferry & Moorhouse Corridor Improvements (Aldwins to Fitzgerald)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	492,409
				924	Halswell Junction Road Extension	2,100,000	2,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,000,000	2,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
				1027	Central City Parking Building Replacement	-1,217,865	-2,368,873	-4,402,337	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				1030	City Lanes & Blocks Land Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
				1341	Annex, Birmingham & Wingham Corridor Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,298,129	0	0	0	0	0	0
				1344	Milnes, Sparks & Sutherlands Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	629,792	0	0	0
				1969	Central City Projects - Wayfinding	-800,000	800,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	62,136	800,000	550,292	2,372,063	0	0	0	0
				1975	Programme - Sydenham Masterplan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
				2018	Programme - Transport Corridor Optimisation Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	670,359	699,955	729,951	761,788	774,903	797,376	818,905
				2025	Prestons Corridor Improvements	110,000	500,000	2,232,356	-910,887	-1,971,469	0	0	0	110,000	500,000	2,634,799	0	0	0	0	0
				2027	Hawkins Corridor Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119,216	245,346	1,719,700
				2034	Burwood & Morehuau Intersection Improvement	-879,298	1,322,599	1,006,699	0	0	0	0	0	101,882	1,379,298	1,006,699	0	0	0	0	0
				2143	Programme - Road Metalling Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	798,420	1,130,596	1,171,554	1,215,347	3,608,315	3,737,822	5,864,533	
				2735	The Cathedral Square & Surrounds	-2,531,822	-927,245	0	3,459,067	0	0	0	0	500,000	2,000,000	410,303	3,459,067	0	0	0	0
				3107	Programme - Road Lighting Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1,182,348	0	0	2,189,548	2,968,791	1,993,809	2,131,403	3,037,138	1,884,482	3,149,634
				3174	Roydsdale, Wairakei & Woodbridge Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	382,816	550,476	0	0	0	0
				9882	Summer Road Risk Mitigation (Zone 3A) (H CSA funded)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168,148	124,649	0	0	0	0	0	0
				14700	Summer Road Roadfall Mitigation (Zone 3B) (H CSA funded)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	540,391	605,065	0	0	0	0	0	0
				14701	Summer Road Road (Zone 3B) (H CSA funded)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,076	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				17043	Main North Road Corridor Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121,411	1,243,789	0	0	1,289,935	1,386,338	1,423,705
				17044	Mcleans Island Road Corridor Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	573,776	726,794	0	0	0	0	0	0
				17051	Shandis Road Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	505,784	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				17052	Sparks Road Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				17082	Main South to South-West Hornby New Link	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,444,726	0	0	0
				17088	Christchurch Northern Corridor Downstream Effects Delivery Package	-2,713,768	-2,485,528	-2,211,536	1,740,000	5,670,832	0	0	0	0	800,000	760,000	2,000,000	5,670,832	0	0	0
				17098	Dunry, Memorial, Orchard & Orchard South Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125,985
				17862	Clyde, Riccarton & Wharenui Intersection Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63,045	59,893	676,608	0	0	0
				17877	Cranford & Main North Road Intersection Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,411
				18326	Central City Projects - Antigua Street (Tuam to Moorhouse)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,476	0	0</					



Service Area	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
		53514	Delivery Package - Road Lighting Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,112,574	2,255,730	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		53733	Heathcote Street Pocket Park & Pedestrian Development		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197	
		53734	Ferryman Road Towpath Connection (FMS)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197	
		54387	Delivery Package - Kerb & Channel Renewals - Minor Works		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,859,197	3,221,222	1,100,584	0	0	0	0	0
		56186	Warden Street Renewals (Warden to Shirley)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317,972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56187	Petrie Street Renewals (North Avon to Randall)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56188	Chrystal Street Renewals (North Avon to Randall)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210,487	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56189	Dudley Street Renewals (Slater to Stapleton)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,589	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56190	Stapletons Road Renewals (Warden to Shirley)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,872	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		59940	Programme - Street Renewals		0	1,300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,650,000	5,000,000	4,238,704	4,058,908	4,172,557	4,483,561	4,409,487
		60100	Prestons & Main North Road Intersection Improvement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73,329	107,374	473,251	0	0	0	0	0
		60104	Prestons & Grimseys Intersection Improvement		0	-300,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	76,189	424,735	850,784	0	0	0	0	0
		60115	Raddcliffe Road Corridor Improvement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,685	0	2,443,297	0	0	0	0	0
		60116	Northwood, Johns & Groynes New Link Road Improvement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	805,306	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60117	Gardiners Road Corridor Improvement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,029	56,460	927,750	0	0	0	0
		60233	Memorial Avenue Corridor Improvement (Cycle to Greens)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251,971
		60240	Central City Projects - Cathedral Square & Colombo (Hereford to Armagh Street)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	858,945	3,301,751	3,187,599	0	3,576,478	1,840,098	4,409,336
		60266	Bishopdale Village Mall Revitalisation Property Purchase		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		60267	Bishopdale Village Mall Revitalisation - Safer Pedestrian Access & Paving Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		60268	Bishopdale Village Mall Revitalisation - Car Parking Reconfiguration & Intersection Safety		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		60269	Kings Ora Regeneration Projects		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		60271	Cashel Mall Upgrade		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		60272	Cathedral Square Improvements - Northern Side		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119,216	6,010,886	0
		60273	Cathedral Square Improvements - Worcester Boulevard East & West		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	447,060	552,029	850,401
		60275	Programme - Intersection Upgrade (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46,914	440,234	3,048,839	0	0	0	0
		60277	Programme - Active Transport Improvement (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251,971
		60280	Residential Improvements (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	110,058	0	0	0	0	122,673
		60281	Commercial Improvements (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209,510	214,748	0	0	0	238,432	0	251,971
		60358	Programme - Corridor Optimisation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,192,159	1,226,732	0
		60377	Programme - Active Transport Level of Service Enhancements		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	511,368	920,584	1,129,200	1,159,688	1,192,159	1,226,732	6,399,268
		60379	Central City - Antigua Street Pedestrian Link To Health Precinct		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165,088	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60387	Diamond Harbour Village Improvements		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,319	112,920	461,875	0	0	0	0
		60421	Pound & Ryans Road Corridor Improvements		-1,780,838	0	1,380,838	-100,000	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	805,306	2,206,276	1,593,799	0	1,192,159	1,477,078
		61020	Linwood and Woolston Road & Transport Improvements (CRAF)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	451,974	12,555	0	0	0	0	0
		61030	New Brighton Road & Transport Improvements (CRAF)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,136,975	876,720	0	0	0	0	0
		61031	Riccarton Road & Transport Improvements (CRAF)		-1,616,974	-1,500,000	3,116,974	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	2,296,271	3,116,974	0	0	0	0
		61036	Richmond Road & Transport Improvements (CRAF)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,975	36,721	0	0	0	0	0
		61037	Spreydon, Somerfield, Waltham & Beckenham Road & Transport Improvements (CRAF)		-1,616,974	-1,500,000	3,116,974	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	2,276,723	3,116,974	0	0	0	0
		62707	Kerb Renewal - Package 1 - Owles Terrace		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,598	0	0	0	0	0
		62809	Kerb Renewal - Package 1 - Banks St (Templeton)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,477	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62900	Kerb Renewal - Package 1 - Russell St (Templeton)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,644	0	0	0	0	0	0
		63360	A2 Marine Parade and A4 Oram Ave open space link		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	564,600	579,844	0	0	0
		63365	Central City Projects - Active Travel Area		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,117	2,032,559	5,218,596	5,364,716	5,520,293	5,669,341
		65468	Pine Avenue Asset Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	396,280	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65633	Central City Projects - Salisbury & Kilmore (Stage 2)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81,305	275,840	648,996	4,417,706	9,677,324	8,818,975
		65923	School Safety		1,486,830	2,522,496	1,817,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,587,949	2,522,496	1,817,200	0	0	0	0
		66258	Road Lighting LED Install - Non-Subsidy		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,009,828	0	0	0	0	0	0
		66406	Glendovey Road West and Mrs Road - Active Transport Improvements		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	264,266	242,873	0	0	0	0	0
		66637	Raddcliffe Road Railway Crossing		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,815	0	0	0	0	0	0
		67012	Central City Projects - Delivery Package - Te Kaha Transport Support		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,067,208	0	0	0	0	0
		67500	Central City - Tuam & Lichfield Street Footpath Reinstatement (post Container Removal)		700,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	243,339	120,000	0	0	0	0	0
		67540	Central City Projects - Barbados Street (Hereford to Tuam) [CMUA East]		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,546,400	1,716,406	432,792	0	0	0	0
		67989	Improving Bromley's Roads		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		68389	Condell Ave Street Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	490,000	427,265	0	0	0	0	0
		68430	Ferry Road - Active Transport Improvements		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49,500	334,021	180,000	0	0	0	0
		69323	Whaka Terrace Retaining Wall Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		70742	Innes Road Street Renewal (Mersey to Philpotts)		-3,500,000	3,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	580,000	3,500,000	0	0	0	0	0
		72205	Aorangi Rd and Maitson Ave Kerb Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71536	Brougham Street - Complementary Projects		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		18371	Central City Projects - Gloucester Street (Manchester to Colombo)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	361,551	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71495	Richmond CRAF - Intersection upgrades		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,360,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71497	Richmond CRAF - Slater Street renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	740,000	1,220,000	0	0	0	0	0
		71537	Shantis Road Renewal		-490,000	490,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110,000	490,000	0	0	0	0	0
		71636	Linwood Woolston CRAF - Chelsea Street Renewal		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	670,000	0	0	0	0	0
		71637	Linwood Woolston CRAF - Linwood Avenue School Slip Lane Upgrade		0	0														

Service Area	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
Transport Environment	44695 Local Cycle Network - Inner Western Arc			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,029	62,106	579,844	0	0	0	
	44696 Local Cycle Network - North West Outer Orbital			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	256,387	2,404,430	
	44697 Local Cycle Network - South West Outer Orbital			0	207,876	0	0	0	0	0	-207,876	0	207,876	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	44698 Local Cycle Network - Burnside to Villa			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,769	67,470	573,233	
	44699 Local Cycle Network - The Palms to Heathcote Express			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,029	62,106	528,818	0	0	0	
	44700 Local Cycle Network - Eastern Outer Orbital			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	557,107	
	44701 Local Cycle Network - Northern Mid Orbital			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,029	93,159	675,518	0	0	0	
	44702 Local Cycle Network - Northern Outer Orbital			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	681,833	
	44703 Local Cycle Network - Northwood			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	262,275	478,425	
	44704 Local Cycle Network - Opawa & St Martins			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91,796	310,363	
	44706 Local Cycle Network - Avonside & Waimoni			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89,688	869,200	1,900,728	0	0	0	
	44707 Local Cycle Network - Bishopdale & Casebrook			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122,673	151,182	
	44709 Local Cycle Network - Greens Rd			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,029	6,775	637,828	524,550	0	0	
	44710 Local Cycle Network - Halswell to Hornby			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198,739	816,420	0	0	
	44711 Local Cycle Network - Opawa, Waltham & Sydenham			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91,796	769,161	
	44712 Local Cycle Network - Springs Road			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67,470	
	44713 Local Cycle Network - Okakara-Avon			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97,009	
	44715 Local Cycle Network - Ferryhead			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215,905	
	45298 Programme - Public Transport Stops, Shelters & Seatings Installation (Category 1)			660,000	0	-600,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	660,000	708,669	126,386	745,272	765,394	786,825	809,643	
	47023 Major Cycleway - Northern Line Route (Section 2) Tuckers to Barnes & Main North Road			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,559,523	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	
	47024 Major Cycleway Northern Line Route (Section 3a) Styx Mill Overbridge to Northwood Boulevard			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121,739	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	47031 Major Cycleway - South Express Route (Section 2) Craven to Buchanans			-500,000	-2,338,444	1,000,000	1,838,444	0	0	0	0	0	1,588,950	600,000	1,000,000	1,838,444	0	0	0	
	50465 Delivery Package - Public Transport Stops, Shelters & Seatings Installation			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	432,084	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	50466 Public Transport ITS Installations			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348,685	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	52228 Cycle Facilities & Connection Improvements			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	346,637	0	0	0	0	0	
	59181 Central City Projects - Antigua Street Cycle Network (Tuam-Moorhouse)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,119,580	356,729	0	0	0	0	0	
	60236 Central City Projects - Worcester Street (Fitzgerald Ave to Madras Street)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157,133	322,122	3,191,694	733,980	0	0	0	
	60244 Central City Projects - Central City Transport Interchange Extension			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	60250 Programme - Electric Vehicle Charging At City Council Off Street Parking Buildings & Facilities			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	481,183	550,292	564,600	579,844	596,080	613,366	
	60276 Public Transport Improvement Programme (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	629,927	
	60293 Programme - Bus Lane Priority			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-10,000,000	0	0	981,115	1,240,818	4,200,958	11,132,888	4,291,702	6,560,840	
	60297 Bus Interchange Upgrades			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	484,702	
	60400 Programme - Cycleway Improvement Reseal Support			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214,748	220,117	275,840	231,938	238,437	245,346	
	61843 Coastal Pathway & Moncks Bay - Shovel Ready Funded			-1,000,000	-1,000,000	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	1,428,437	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	
	64671 Major Cycleway - Northern Line Route (Section 1) Railway Crossings			-1,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,073,887	2,340,807	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	
	65026 Major Cycleway - Little River Link Route Rail Crossing			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	343,089	0	0	0	0	0	
	66288 PT - Bus Priority, Riccarton Rd, Maitopo to Waimairi (CRAF)			-1,000,000	300,001	700,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	160,000	335,578	700,000	0	0	0	0	
	66289 PT - Advance Bus Detection (CRAF)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260,000	144,659	0	0	0	0	0	
	66290 PT - Intersection Improvements, Bus Transfers (CRAF)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,776	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	66291 PT - Bus Priority, Gloucester St (CRAF)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63,571	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	66292 PT - Bus Priority, Shirley Rd (CRAF)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38,945	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	66294 PT - Bus Priority, Lincoln Rd from Whiteleigh to Wrights (CRAF)			-1,711,000	1,711,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	299,000	1,725,380	0	0	0	0	0	
	66295 PT - Bus Priority, Cashmere Rd (CRAF)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74,909	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	66296 PT - Bus Priority, Ferry Rd (CRAF)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,000	43,652	0	0	0	0	0	
	66701 Delivery Package - EV Charging At CCC Off Street Parking Buildings & Facilities			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120,000	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	
	67988 Greening The East - Plant Street Trees			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	68615 Delivery Package - Bus Lane Priority			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,185	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	71306 Coastal Pathway & Moncks Bay - Council Funded			-1,380,788	1,518,867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,638,079	0	0	0	0	0	
	Transport Environment Total			-22,272,370	40,587	15,244,078	12,287,576	1,457,358	0	-10,000,000	-207,876	28,179,281	50,607,748	50,470,674	53,394,156	55,319,379	8,287,553	11,930,160	35,663,114	
	Transport Safety	212 Delivery Package - Coloured Surfacing Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	218,406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		213 Delivery Package - Signs Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	456,601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		217 Programme - Traffic Signals Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	4,005,525	2,322,369	5,143,188	4,058,908	2,980,958	3,066,830	3,149,634
		243 Groves, Northcote & Sawyers Arms Intersection Improvement			998,552	-1,847,482	-1,050,876	4,000,000	1,733,155	0	0	0	49,000	600,000	600,000	4,000,000	1,733,155	0	0	0
		245 Inner Harbour Road Improvement (Lyttelton to Diamond Harbour)			-400,000	-344,223	200,000	584,223	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	584,223	0	0	0	0
		590 Sockburn Roundabout Intersection Improvement			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83,804	108,448	796,823	0	0	0	0	0
		2420 Programme - Crime Prevention Cameras			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197,719	202,665	207,939	213,557	0	0	0
		17112 Barrington, Lincoln & Whiteleigh Intersection Improvement			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,126,723	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		17299 Main North, Marshland & Chaney's Corner Intersection Improvement			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202,294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		17208 Oyers Pass Corridor Guardrails Installation			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,300,054	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		17211 Oyers Pass Road Pedestrian & Cycle Safety Improvements			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	564,672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		18339 Programme - Guardrail Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74,096	114,956	117,987	81,115	89,216	92,673	85,985
		18340 Delivery Package - Railway Crossing Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	760,883	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		21134 Land Purchase for Mass Movement Remediation			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6249							

CCC Capital Programme

2. Proposed FY24 Annual Plan Changes excluding Current Budget by Project Phase (excl. Te Kaha)

Version 4

Project Phase	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget
Concept	Christchurch Art Gallery	36592	Programme - Christchurch Art Gallery Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	588,389	853,208	572,343	598,464	671,022	619,848
	Christchurch Art Gallery Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	588,389	853,208	572,343	598,464	671,022	619,848
Community Development		20053	Shirley Community Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245,346	3,461,450	0
		36872	Programme - Community Centres Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,690,667	1,858,733	2,048,165	2,227,440	2,487,152	2,651,989
		36873	Programme - Pioneer & Leased Early Learning Centres Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95,699	131,796	79,498	93,677	106,260	43,339
		60075	Phillipstown Community Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245,346	3,461,450
Community Development and Facilities Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,786,366	1,990,529	2,127,663	2,319,117	3,034,104	9,618,228
Community Housing		36886	Programme - Housing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Community Housing Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Facilities, Property & Plant		36959	Programme - Corporate Property Replacements & Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,112,607	1,113,835	2,772,962	1,158,779	1,651,181
		60462	Programme - Carbon Neutral by 2031 Fleet & Plant Asset Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,476,784	4,756,598	4,836,754	6,563,163	6,724,810
Facilities, Property & Planning Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,589,391	5,870,433	7,609,716	7,719,942	8,375,991	7,939,230
Flood Protection & Control		510	Programme - SW Treatment & Storage Facility Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	407,722	567,362	495,263	508,140	521,860	536,472	552,029	566,934
		973	Programme - SW South West Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	175,792	-1,568,171	-18,830	-2,613,599	24,808	0	0	0	5,000	254,742	5,967,411	11,040,981	14,990,488
		2415	Programme - SW Management Plan on Pūharakekenui - Styx Waterway Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2416	Programme - SW Ōkākaro - Avon Waterway Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209,494	2,038,333	4,466,727	4,100,801	5,587,764
		19398	Programme - SW Ōpāwaho - Heathcote Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	18,319	3,980,789	5,494,883	5,428,689
		37843	Programme - SW Pump & Storage Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		41868	Programme - SW Pumping & Storage Civils & Structures Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		41870	Programme - SW Pumping & Storage Electrical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		41871	Programme - SW Pumping & Storage Mechanical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		41900	SW Creamery Ponds	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		41998	Programme - SW Estuary & Coastal Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,238	5,369	1,234,227	5,162,055	6,229,181	5,821,144	5,607,917	
		41999	Programme - SW Outer Christchurch Ōtūkākino Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,238	76,259	57,576	117,984	74,241	186,178	637,901	
		42000	Programme - SW Banks Peninsula Settlements Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,238	57,576	117,984	121,112	1,248,886	1,947,854	1,947,854	
		42008	Programme - SW Lyttelton Stormwater Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273,032	448,597	919,446	1,014,344	0	0	0	0
		44417	SW Guthrie Thompson Basins	40,000	300,000	143,325	-180,464	-307,861	0	0	0	40,000	300,000	300,000	196,929	0	0	0	0
		57718	SW Waikākāriki - Horseshoe Lake Stormwater Treatment Facility (OARC) [Stage 2]	-23,570	-536,871	0	0	0	0	560,440	0	23,570	536,871	1,000,000	2,565,975	4,453,179	4,768,637	560,440	
		60235	SW Bishopdale Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295,279	4,075,082	1,129,200	265,999	29,804	0	
		60241	SW Paparua Stream Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165,088	651,548	11,597	11,597	0	0	
		60242	SW Riccarton Main Drain Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60243	SW McCormacks Bay Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60246	SW Lower Heathcote Valley Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	768,208	11,292	11,597	0	0	0
		60247	SW Wier Place Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127,801	10,737	11,006	0	0	0	0	0
		60249	SW Greenpark Flood Management	10,000	-259,361	188,994	60,567	0	0	0	0	10,000	200,000	200,000	71,859	0	0	0	0
		60251	SW Hillsborough Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60252	SW Marion Street Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60254	SW Briggs Road Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60255	SW Remuera Avenue Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	353,261	22,012	0	0	0	0	0
		60256	SW Redcliffs North Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60265	SW Quarles Murphys Extended Detention Basin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60327	Programme - SW Treatment Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60355	Programme - SW Coastal Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60376	Programme - SW Quantity Modelling	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		63038	Programme - SW Flood and Stormwater Priority Works (OARC)	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	10,000	50,000	50,000	175,450	319,576	142,411	45,612	
		60267	SW Nottingham Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400,000	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Flood Protection & Control Works Total				26,430	-496,432	312,319	55,895	-1,671,832	-18,830	-2,053,159	24,808	3,184,134	7,543,551	11,045,030	15,042,886	27,599,975	38,555,605	36,987,725	40,640,154
Information Technology		434	Programme - Business Technology Solutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,053,885	5,879,300	6,032,800	6,155,700	6,401,134	6,586,767
		435	Programme - Continuous Improvement Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		436	Programme - Technology Systems Replacements & Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		38411	Asset Data Ingestion for Parks Phase Two	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		53098	Consenting and Compliance Solution Review	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		59465	Resource Management Act (RMA) Reforms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		57718	Delegations Register Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61887	Development Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		63490	Review of Functionality of LASER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		63491	Accessibility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		64406	Digital Citizen Experience - Web Accessibility Review and Update	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		64407	CEA Enhancement Review	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		64408	Digital Citizen Experience - Online Payments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		64427	Digital Citizen Experience Enhancement Bundle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					

This is a working document and is subject to change



Project Phase	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
		18372	Central City Projects - Gloucester Street (Oxford to Montreal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110,058	317,870	2,810,504	0	0	0	
		18374	Central City Projects - Cambridge Terrace (Montreal to Rolleston)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,076,190	1,659,486	0	0	0	
		18375	Central City Projects - Chester Street (Durham to Cranmer)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	557,029	0	
		18377	Central City Projects - Chester Street (Cranmer to Park)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	460,024	0
		18384	Central City Projects - Montreal Street (Tuam to St Asaph)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	603,038	2,541,683	0
		18390	Central City Projects - Cashel Street (Cambridge to Montreal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141,734	790,554	1,043,380	0	0	0
		18395	Central City Projects - Bealey Avenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	378,385	6,299,268
		19137	Programme - Main Road Masterplan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		19845	Central City Projects - Oxford Terrace (Kilmore to Madras)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	753,445	0
		54257	Redcliffe Village Streetscape Enhancements (M2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		34266	Summer Shared Space & Viewing Platform (Burgess Street) (P1.3.1 & P1.3.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		34774	Heathcote & Oak Streetscape Improvements (W1.2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		57147	McCormacks Bay Streetscape Improvements (Main Road) (M6)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		37437	Programme - Carriageway Smoothing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,470,674	4,605,376	4,748,680	4,901,370	4,848,086	5,013,623
		37438	Programme - Footpath Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,831,867	5,588,989	6,057,975	5,957,839	7,749,035	7,973,757
		37439	Programme - Carriageway Sealing & Surfacing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,373,974	14,782,547	14,783,957	13,978,495	14,126,301	14,608,644
		37441	Programme - Road Pavement Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,911,351	2,850,921	3,251,813	4,239,491	5,290,034	5,443,442
		37873	Programme - Parking Renewals Off Street	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	279,081	735,680	241,740	748,290	512,628	527,495
		39121	The Esplanade Streetscape Enhancements (Summer) (P1.2.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		39122	Manner Streetscape Enhancements (Summer) (P1.4.1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		39123	The Esplanade Open Space Enhancements & Viewing Platform (Summer) (P1.2.3)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		41973	Programme - Northern Corridor Improvements	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	547,140	560,723	574,779	589,721	1,000,000	0	0
		42013	Cranford Street New Signalised Intersection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	363,403	3,362,119	0
		42050	Wigram Road Realignment	440,000	826,732	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1,276,732	0	440,000	826,732	0	0	0	0	0
		42407	Central City Projects - Fitzgerald Ave Twin Bridge Renewal (DARC) (H102)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121,110	10,848,649	19,180,728
		53734	Ferryroad Towpath Connection (FM5)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		59940	Programme - Street Renewals	0	1,700,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,650,000	5,000,000	4,238,704	4,058,908	4,177,557	4,483,561
		60100	Prestons & Main North Road Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75,529	107,374	473,251	0	0	0	0
		60104	Prestons & Grimsby Intersections Improvement	0	-300,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,189	424,735	850,284	0	0	0	0
		60116	Northwood, Johns & Groynes New Link Road Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	805,306	0	0	0	0	0
		60117	Gardiners Road Corridor Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,029	56,460	927,750	0	0	0
		60233	Memorial Avenue Corridor Improvement (Clyde to Greens)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251,971
		60340	Central City Projects - Cathedral Square & Colombo (Hereford to Armagh Street)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	858,945	3,301,753	3,387,599	0	3,576,478	1,840,098
		60266	Bishopdale Village Mall Revitalisation Property Purchase	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		60267	Bishopdale Village Mall Revitalisation - Safer Pedestrian Access & Paving Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		60268	Bishopdale Village Mall Revitalisation - Car Parking Reconfiguration & Intersection Safety	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		60269	Kilnga Ora Regeneration Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		60271	Cashel Mall Upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		60272	Cathedral Square Improvements - Northern Side	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119,216	6,010,986	0
		60273	Cathedral Square Improvements - Worcester Boulevard East & West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	447,060	552,029	850,401
		60275	Programme - Intersection Upgrade (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46,914	440,234	3,048,839	0	0	0	0
		60277	Programme - Active Transport Improvement (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251,971
		60280	Residential Improvements (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	110,058	0	0	0	122,673	0
		60281	Commercial Improvements (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208,510	214,748	0	0	0	0	251,971
		60358	Programme - Corridor Optimisation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,192,159	1,276,732	0
		60377	Programme - Active Transport Level of Service Enhancements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	511,368	920,584	1,129,100	1,159,688	1,192,159	1,226,732	6,299,268
		60379	Central City - Antigua Street Pedestrian Link To Health Precinct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165,088	0	0	0	0
		60387	Diamond Harbour Village Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,319	112,900	463,875	0	0	0
		63360	A2 Marine Parade and A4 Dram Ave open space link	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	564,600	579,844	0	0	0
		63365	Central City Projects - Active Travel Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,117	2,032,559	5,218,596	5,364,716	5,520,293	5,669,341
		71295	Aorangi Rd and Matsons Ave Kerb Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71536	Brougham Street - Complementary Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71495	Richmond CRAF - Intersection upgrades	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,360,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71497	Richmond CRAF - Slater Street renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	740,000	1,270,000	0	0	0	0	0
		71636	Limwood Woolston CRAF - Chelsea Street Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	670,000	0	0	0	0	0
		71637	Limwood Woolston CRAF - Limwood Avenue School Slip Lane Upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71638	Limwood Woolston CRAF - Smith Street Cycle & Pedestrian Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71659	Limwood Woolston CRAF - Speed Restriction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71640	Limwood Woolston CRAF - Wynn Street and Hulbert Street Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160,000	2,150,000	0	0	0	0	0
		72739	Limwood Woolston CRAF - Butterfield and Worcester Street Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240,000	500,000	0	0	0	0	0
		72240	Limwood Woolston CRAF - Rhana Street and Tifford Street Pedestrian Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		72241	Limwood Woolston CRAF - Te Arata College Pedestrian and Cycle Access	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	375,000	430,000	0	0	0	0	0
72242	New Brighton CRAF - Marine Parade (Hawke to Southill) Street Renewal	-467,865	-520,387	-2,491,125	89,115	-971,469	0	-10,996,203	-1,772,087	1,000,000	2,800,000	7,325,923								



Project Phase	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
Transport Safety	Transport Safety	217	Programme - Traffic Signals Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	4,005,525	2,522,369	5,145,188	4,058,908	2,980,198	3,086,830	3,149,634	
		930	Sockburn Roundabout Intersection Improvement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83,804	108,448	796,823	0	0	0	0	0	
		2420	Programme - Crime Prevention Cameras		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197,719	207,665	207,599	213,557	0	0	0	
		18359	Programme - Guardrail Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74,096	114,956	117,987	81,115	89,216	92,673	85,985	
		37434	Programme - Coloured Surfacing Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348,387	132,160	141,545	151,417	214,589	230,812	226,774	
		37442	Programme - Signs Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	336,467	787,488	794,917	302,835	417,256	429,256	440,949	
		41640	Programme - Traffic Signs & Markings Installation		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317,369	833,082	357,337	371,476	566,276	582,098	598,430	
		41650	Programme - Minor Road Safety Improvements		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,221,222	3,301,753	3,387,588	5,798,440	5,960,796	6,133,659	6,299,268	
		41653	Programme - School Safety		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	536,870	330,175	338,760	231,938	738,432	245,346	251,971	
		41975	Innes Road Corridor Improvement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	512,511	2,651,883	
		60099	Amyes, Awatua & Springs Intersection Improvement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	198,105	1,264,703	0	0	0	0	
		60100	Dickes & Main North Road Intersection Improvement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,117	564,600	985,735	0	0	
		60106	Duraeli, Harman & Selwyn Intersection Improvement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110,058	225,840	637,828	0	0	
		60113	Programme - Minor Safety Intervention		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	322,122	330,175	338,760	347,906	357,648	368,000	377,956
		60274	Programme - Safety Interventions (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111,888	268,435	275,146	0	0	0	0	
		71599	Streets for People - Gloucester Street Shared Space		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,260,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Transport Safety Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,195,692	10,904,029	8,955,072	12,388,174	13,181,155	10,624,411	11,651,905	14,062,850
Water Supply	Water Supply	50	Programme - WS Reticulation New Mains		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	324,773	1,759,685	1,311,375	1,349,405	
		51	Programme - WS Mains Renewals	29,000	-11,472,256	-15,190,531	-5,473,704	6,243,980	7,084,020	11,011,822	4,602,595	371,802	3,018,187	11,801,946	34,115,065	49,589,482	51,565,087	57,732,268	55,146,894	
		52	Programme - WS Headworks Well Renewals	500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	714,206	-1,261,576	-1,409,685	217,388	-760,312	500,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	918,900	800,000	800,000	700,000	700,000	
		53	Programme - WS Submains Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108,303	3,719,101	3,966,506	5,601,959	6,251,878	6,403,507	6,019,573	6,005,727	
		64	Programme - WS Land Purchase for Pump Stations		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,650,876	0	0	0	1,889,239	0	
		73	Programme - WS Pumping & Storage Civils and Structures Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	1,000,000	2,000,000	2,136,706	2,737,266	2,183,939	
		865	Programme - WS Security		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71,459	19,678	70,158	
		870	Programme - WS New Wells for Growth		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,203,276	825,590	1,695,742	1,788,239	1,840,098	1,889,780
		1258	Programme - WS New Pump Stations for Growth		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	2,618,880	3,188,130	3,423,925	357,648	3,680,195	5,039,414
		2201	Programme - WS City Water Supply Retaining & Demand Management		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263,776	2,627,787	3,006,607	3,105,799	3,189,142	3,576,478	3,680,195	3,149,634	
		2363	Programme - WS Water Supply Pump Station & Reservoir Safety Improvements		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51,100	0	0	0	0	0	
		38381	Programme - WS Land Purchase for Catchment Protection		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	489,739	510,320	524,099
		70713	WS New Small Supplies		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	798,040	0	0
		20716	Programme - WS Smart Customer Water Meters	-646,382	-1,223,741	870,123	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	1,438,722	1,223,741	2,771,292	2,258,399	2,319,576	2,384,318	2,453,464	3,510,707
		41874	Programme - WS Mains Renewals Affiliated with Roading Works		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,049,415
		41881	Programme - WS Modelling		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	276,093	283,798	338,761	365,568	373,004	355,160	354,490	
		41882	Programme - WS Pumping & Storage Electrical Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177,726	247,142	283,268	292,879	269,991	268,822	
		41883	Programme - WS Pumping & Storage Mechanical Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108,484	154,185	178,458	221,812	308,206	204,490	
		41884	Programme - WS Control Software Renewals (SCADA)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87,500	86,247	91,400	99,345	91,446	92,206	
		42082	Programme - WS Pumping & Storage Instrumentation, Control & Automation Renewals (ICA)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000	296,211	432,656	471,726	502,644	558,755	556,384
		43331	WS Bindings Flat Improvements		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	268,435	0	0	0	0	0	0
		43873	Programme - WS Backflow Prevention		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72,781	67,645	70,438	91,465	102,052	104,910	98,139	98,269	
		45202	WS Wrights Suction Tank & Pump Station Building		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,324	1,019,736	2,457,454	1,676,614	0	0	0
		45281	WS Highfield Water Supply Mains - Stage 2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	616,999	1,166,315	1,195,501	901,795	0	0	0	0	
		58140	WS Retaining Linwood & Woolston Subzones	-319,184	-1,416,833	-224,709	1,960,727	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	1,500,000	1,960,727	0	0	0	0	0
		59339	Programme - WS Smart Water Network		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,650,876	1,693,799	1,159,688	1,609,415	0	0	0
		59941	WS Banks Peninsula Communal Fire Storage		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,687	55,029	56,460	57,984	59,608	0	0
		60007	WS Lyttelton Harbour Water Supply Security		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,827,999	5,798,440	8,941,194	9,200,489	9,448,901	9,448,901
		60071	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Mechanical Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56,130	73,108	252,812	278,965	353,299	241,892	241,892
		60072	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Electrical Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84,745	109,152	122,927	126,369	117,766	117,766	0
		60073	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Instrumentation, Control and Automation Renewals (ICA)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141,975	187,930	247,014	258,699	264,574	236,857	236,857
		60079	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Civils & Structures Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	642,467	729,601	1,031,681	613,549	613,549
		60153	WS Tara Street Replacement Building, Electricals & Controls		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	235,699	573,741	775,146	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60154	WS Grampian Street Suction Tank Renewal (PS1074)	-135,699	161,274	-25,575	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	735,015	3,434,476	1,409,134	2,408,552	1,500,000	0	0	0
		60155	WS Auburn Avenue Pump Station Renewal (PS1088)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	794,568	247,631	467,481	551,641	400,000	0	0	0
		60158	WS Pump & Storage MEICA Renewals for FY2023		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	692,121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60162	WS Mount Herbert Reservoir Replacement		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76,844	330,175	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60163	WS Scarborough 1 Pump Station Relocation out of Rock Fall Zone		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	330,175	1,693,799	695,813	0	0	0	0
		60164	WS Lock Renewals		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314,266	322,122	330,175	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60171	WS SCADA Communications Upgrade Works		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	610,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60258	Programme - Water Supply Safety Improvements		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,201,169	1,129,200	0	0	0	0



Project Phase	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget		
		60301	CWTP Landfill Gas Compressor Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	536,870	550,292	0	0	0	0	0		
		60303	WW Pressure Sewer System Monitoring & Control Relocation (SCADA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	230,117	112,500	0	0	0	0		
		60304	WW Taylors Mistake Road Pump Station Renewals (P50070 & P50071)	-378,531	378,531	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000	879,507	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60305	WW Pump Station Flow Meters at all Stations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,117	343,597	387,406	0	0	0	0	0	
		60307	CWTP Wastewater Trickling Filter Flow Meter Renewal	-52,378	483,183	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60308	CWTP Wastewater Inlet Flow Monitoring	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,189	241,597	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60309	CWTP Wastewater Clarifier Mechanical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,288,489	1,320,701	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60310	CWTP Wastewater Digester 3-4 Roof Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,318,376	2,384,318	2,453,464	0	
		60311	Programme - CWTP Wastewater Critical Mechanical Spares	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	268,435	275,146	282,300	289,927	298,040	0	0	
		60313	CWTP Wastewater Secondary Contact Tanks Renewal Pipework	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	858,993	1,760,935	790,440	0	0	0	0	
		60314	CWTP Wastewater Influent Structure Renewal (upstream of screens)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,768,637	4,906,927	4,039,414	
		60315	CWTP Wastewater Sludge Screen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161,061	1,485,789	1,693,799	0	0	0	0	0	
		60316	CWTP Wastewater Pump Station A & B Pump Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,490,299	1,533,415	0	
		60317	CWTP Wastewater Odour Control Renewal & Enhancements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,129,200	1,159,688	1,192,159	0	
		60319	CWTP Wastewater Trade Waste Reception Facility Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41,502	386,547	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60320	CWTP Wastewater Ocean Outfall Diffuser Renewal	0	0	-1,100,584	-1,129,200	-1,159,688	-1,192,159	-126,148	1,129,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,100,584	1,129,200
		60321	CWTP Wastewater Toe Drain Reprofitting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	1,073,741	1,100,584	1,016,280	0	0	0	0	
		60322	CWTP Wastewater Sludge Drier 1 & 2 Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214,748	1,100,584	1,355,099	0	0	0	0	
		60323	CWTP Wastewater Solids Contact Tanks Air Distribution Pipe Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	275,146	1,976,099	0	0	0	
		60324	CWTP Wastewater Trickling Filter Mechanical Renewal	-41,902	-386,547	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		61836	Programme - WW Treatment Plant Electrical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	495,263	731,721	816,420	945,382	264,574	264,569	
		65016	WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Equipment Renewals 2023 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	184,369	5,369	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65020	CWTP Waste Water Equipment Renewals 2023 (EICA)	-511,994	-77,608	589,602	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,135,599	77,608	589,602	0	0	0	0	0	
		65021	CWTP Waste Water Equipment Renewals 2024 (EICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	1,377,621	130,794	0	0	0	0	0	
		65109	WW Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Equipment Renewals 2024 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	337,311	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65110	WW Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Equipment Renewals 2025 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440,234	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		67457	WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Renewals	-300,000	200,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	
		67458	WW SCADA Server Infrastructure Upgrades	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		67459	WW Laboratory New Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	250,000	
		67806	CWTP Trickling Filter Renewal	-3,586,830	-2,699,522	-4,866,724	-1,773,539	500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,390,675	500,000	10,000	10,000	500,000	500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,390,675	
		69553	WW Langitons Rd Mains Renewal (Phase 2)	-420,000	-1,000,000	1,620,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,380,000	1,000,000	2,080,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		70633	WW Fitzgerald Ave Brick Barrel Mains Renewal	-1,000,000	-1,000,000	1,500,000	500,000	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	4,000,000	6,500,000	2,550,000	0	0	0	0	0	
		70853	WW Buchanan Road Mains Renewal	-1,852,500	750,000	1,602,500	0	0	0	0	0	1,750,000	2,998,194	1,300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		71228	WW Brougham Street Mains Renewals (NZTA)	-420,000	-1,000,000	1,620,000	0	0	0	0	0	1,380,000	1,000,000	2,690,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		71229	WW Lyttelton Package Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,070,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal Total				-16,579,494	-10,335,860	375,171	-13,848,784	-425,558	3,779,008	14,610,866	14,776,148	17,571,892	38,930,814	61,883,967	59,721,874	75,768,668	85,024,556	86,391,574	83,778,550
			71867	Main South Road Footpath	110,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
			71868	Halwell Road / Dunbars Road Signals Component	220,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			71869	Hendersons Road / Monsaraz Boulevard	0	100,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	0
			71870	Tram Power Supply	165,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			71872	Gallians Bay Closed Landfill	27,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			71873	Besley Closed Landfill	550,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			71874	Allendale Closed Landfill	440,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			72097	Programme - FY23 Weather Event Remediation Transport	4,950,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,950,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Total			6,462,500	300,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	6,462,500	300,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Concept Total				-21,048,551	-21,805,853	-12,385,470	-8,616,722	4,761,836	9,987,453	3,330,625	18,661,257	82,717,408	207,556,978	320,977,255	369,701,053	450,632,293	434,345,093	447,975,912	481,545,972		
Initiate	Flood Protection & Control		67424	SW ANZAC to Waimoni Stopbank (OARC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	25,000	500,000	500,000	750,000	1,000,000	1,350,000	
			71380	SW Hydrogeological Assessment (OARC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	250,000	240,000	0	0	0	0	0	
			71381	SW Geotechnical & Contaminated Land Assessment (OARC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000	500,000	470,000	0	0	0	0	0	
			71382	SW Baseline Ecological Assessment (OARC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		71383	SW Baseline Archaeological Assessment (OARC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170,000	160,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0		
		71384	SW Avondale to ANZAC (OARC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	25,000	3,500,000	2,500,000	3,250,000	1,800,000	850,000		
		Flood Protection & Control Works Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	880,000	1,160,000	818,000	4,000,000	3,000,000	4,000,000	2,800,000	2,000,000		
	Information Technology	47335	Electronic Planning Software (EPLAN) Solution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		66128	Enterprise Learning Management System	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Information Technology Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Parks & Foreshore			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	41930	Templeton Cemetery Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Parks & Foreshore Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	257,677	1,100,584	1,976,099	1,862,246	2,145,887	1,909,639	2,015,766		
	Transport Environment			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211,074	1,100,584	1,129,199	9,056,097	0	0	0		
	Transport Environment Total			0																	

This is a working document and is subject to change

Project Phase	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
Parks & Foreshore	Parks & Foreshore	63952	Ōkaro-Avon River Corridor Ecological Restoration (OARC)	-454,716	0	0	0	-454,716	0	0	0	800,000	536,870	1,704,382	9,488,793	9,565,284	11,005,000	22,000,000	27,060,597	
		65114	Weyala Park Skate Renewal	-310,000	310,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	310,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65239	Seaford Park/ Brooklands Te Riu O Te Aika Kawa Lagoon Restoration	-50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65241	Roto Kohatu Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	436,594	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65404	Regional Parks - Groynes and Seaford building renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,994	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65469	Rotane Gardens - Rolleston Gate New Entrance	-238,735	738,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,000	401,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65873	Regional Parks Development for Port Hills & Banks Peninsula Delivery Package	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120,822	61,684	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61821	Cunningham House Building Renewals (Heritage)	-1,037,269	798,735	2,673,250	0	-454,716	0	0	0	10,320,431	15,170,889	5,661,908	8,246,781	14,377,989	13,818,495	24,956,424	29,799,397	
		65407	H Building - Sign of the Kauri and Lyttelton Signal Box	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,513,836	2,003,737	1,383,781	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65407	H Building - Sign of the Kauri and Lyttelton Signal Box	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parks Heritage Management	Parks Heritage Management	65407	H Building - Sign of the Kauri and Lyttelton Signal Box	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,593,836	2,003,737	1,383,781	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2598	Burwood Gas Treatment Plant Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	388,252	450,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60430	Barrys Bay Site Redevelopment	-1,400,001	1,000,000	820,001	0	0	0	0	0	400,000	1,000,000	820,001	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65531	Barrys Bay Landfill Remediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98,408	20,361	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		48551	SW Manchester Street Drain Reticulation Renewal (Brick Barrels) (Purichas Street to Bealey Ave)	-1,400,001	1,000,000	820,001	0	0	0	0	0	886,660	1,470,361	820,001	0	0	0	0	0	0
		48551	SW Corsair Bay Pipeline Renewal (From Park Terrace Inlet to Coastal Outfall)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	856,056	1,000,000	1,240,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0
		49378	Delivery Package - SW Waterway Structures Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,318,513	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		50366	SW Mains Renewals Affiliated With Roadwork Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	773,618	571,795	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56318	SW Cashmere Stream Enhancement (Cashmere Road)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	723,776	1,084,120	797,349	564,600	579,844	596,080	613,366	629,926	
		60718	SW Dudley Creek Timber Lining Renewals (Harris Crescent, Papanui)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	758,835	121,612	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Solid Waste & Resource Recovery	Solid Waste & Resource Recovery	60231	SW No 2 Drain Rural Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60231	SW No 2 Drain Rural Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	742,725	708,518	743,451	744,176	744,901	50,245	0	0	0
		60291	Delivery Package - SW Waimairi & Fendallton Stream Lining & Enhancement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	259,902	174,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60347	SW Dry Stream - Victory Branch Drain Lining Renewal (St Martins)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	543,479	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62243	SW - Steamwharf Stream, Palmurus to Dyers Bank Renewal Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142,053	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62244	SW - Avon River, 85 Avonhead Road Bank Renewal Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146,657	53,688	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62345	SW - Smacks Creek, 30R Wilkinsons Road Renewal Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194,845	53,687	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62246	SW - Kaputone Creek, 26 Springwater Avenue Bank Renewal Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,888	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65148	SW Kā Pōtahi (Kaputone) Creek Bank Renewal (Englefield Reserve)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	75,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65149	SW Waimairi Stream Bank Renewal (Fendallton Park)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Stormwater Drainage	Stormwater Drainage	65150	SW Wairarapa Stream Bank Renewal (Wairarapa Terrace)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95,000	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		2034	Burwood & Mairihau Intersection Improvement	-879,798	1,327,599	1,006,699	0	0	0	0	0	6,470,347	1,922,420	2,780,800	1,358,776	1,124,745	646,325	613,366	629,926	
		17044	McLeans Island Road Corridor Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101,882	1,379,798	1,006,699	0	0	0	0	0	0
		17051	Shands Road Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	523,776	226,794	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		17086	Christchurch Northern Corridor Downstream Effects Delivery Package	-2,713,768	-2,485,528	-2,211,536	1,740,000	5,670,832	0	0	0	905,784	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		18343	Central City Projects - High Street (Tuam to St Asaph)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800,000	711,595	650,000	2,000,000	5,670,832	0	0	0	0
		18378	Central City Projects - Uitchfield Street (Madras to Manchester)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	683,101	2,377,294	1,680,000	0	0	1,005,324	0	0	0
		18396	Central City Projects - Madras Street (Tuam Street to Latimer Sq) - CMUA West	0	0	1,464,782	0	-218,422	-1,246,360	0	0	500,000	1,800,000	3,953,406	0	0	0	0	0	0
		18398	Central City Projects - Madras Street (Moorhouse to Tuam) - CMUA South-West	0	0	1,943,423	0	20,042	-1,923,001	0	0	125,000	973,447	1,943,423	0	0	0	0	0	0
		27373	Pages Road Bridge Renewal (OARC)	-6,422,667	-10,273,657	1,800,000	5,622,667	9,273,657	0	0	0	760,000	1,000,000	3,000,000	5,622,667	9,273,657	0	0	0	0
Transport Access	Transport Access	37271	Delivery Package - Advanced Direction Signage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	466,004	174,025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		42027	Wigram & Haydon Intersection Improvement	0	0	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	164,245	400,000	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		45165	New Brighton Public Realm Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78,960	2,000,000	1,197,870	4,320,446	6,712,211	986,698	0	0	0
		45693	Central City Projects - Tuam Street (Madras to Fitzgerald) (CMUA South)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175,000	300,879	400,000	0	0	1,418,276	0	0	0
		45694	Central City Projects - Uitchfield Street (Barbadoes to Fitzgerald) (CMUA East)	0	0	20,042	0	0	0	0	0	140,400	388,779	331,418	0	20,042	0	0	0	0
		60315	Ridgville Road Corridor Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,485	2,443,297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60421	Pound & Ryans Road Corridor Improvements	-1,280,838	0	1,380,838	-100,000	0	0	0	0	100,000	805,306	2,796,276	1,593,799	0	1,192,159	1,472,078	0	0
		61020	Linwood and Woolston Roadwork & Transport Improvements (CRAF)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	451,974	12,555	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61030	New Brighton Roadwork & Transport Improvements (CRAF)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,116,975	876,720	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61031	Riccarton Roadwork & Transport Improvements (CRAF)	-1,616,974	-1,500,000	3,116,974	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	2,296,721	3,116,974	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Environment	Transport Environment	61036	Richmond Roadwork & Transport Improvements (CRAF)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,975	36,721	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61037	Spreyton, Somerfield, Waltham & Beckenham Roadwork & Transport Improvements (CRAF)	-1,616,974	-1,500,000	3,116,974	0	0	0	0	0	900,000	2,276,723	3,116,974	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62707	Kerb Renewal - Package 1 - Oates Terrace	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76,598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62899	Kerb Renewal - Package 1 - Banks St (Templeton)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,477	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62900	Kerb Renewal - Package 1 - Kissell St (Templeton)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,644	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65633	Central City Projects - Salisbury & Kilmore (Stage 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81,305	225,840	648,996	4,417,706	9,677,324	8,818,975	0	0
		66406	Glenisland Road West and Idria Road - Active Transport Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	264,766	242,875	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		66537	Ridgville Road Railway Crossing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		67012	Central City Projects - Delivery Package - Te Kaha Transport Support	0	0	0	0	0												

Project Phase	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget		
Parks & Foreshore	Parks & Foreshore	41951	Head to Head Governors Bay to Alilandale Planned Seawall Renewals	-413,419	413,419	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,000	452,761	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		43662	Bays Skate and Scooter Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	581,278	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		43711	Botanic Gardens - Ground/ Air Source Heating Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,440	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		56898	Q&R Park Master Plan Car Park Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	593,292	0	0		
		58911	Q&R Park Master Plan Sports Pavilion	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	866,314	0	0	0	0		
		61714	Hagley Park Planned Fields & Grounds Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	365,441	536,870	0	56,460	0	0	0		
		61750	Regional Parks Planned Operational Communication Equipment Renewals	-129,218	40,000	40,000	49,218	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	93,687	95,029	116,970	69,581	71,530	73,604	100,788	
		61767	Cemeteries development of new assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114,095	137,416	104,556	107,274	110,170	113,355	116,540	157,482	
		61773	Memorial Cemetery Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	369,576	338,760	0	357,648	0	0	
		61788	Besley Park Development	-300,000	300,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,124	353,687	115,561	62,106	63,783	65,569	42,936	44,095	
		61816	Community Parks Planned Irrigation System renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131,140	122,010	110,058	112,920	115,969	119,216	122,673	125,985	
		65496	Botanic Gardens Service Plan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65874	Regional Parks Port Hills & Banks Peninsula Planned Assets Renewals Delivery Package	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185,537	170,932	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Parks & Foreshore Total			-1,442,617	1,351,419	40,000	49,218	0	0	0	0	2,455,590	2,976,382	2,101,328	1,189,710	1,419,401	1,204,082	606,446	691,815		
	Parks Heritage Management	65414	Public Artworks, Monuments and Artefacts Planned Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65416	Delivery Package - PAMA Conservation and Renewal Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108,062	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Parks Heritage Management Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	163,062	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Stormwater Drainage	Stormwater Drainage	29076	SW Charlesworth Drain (DRP 531)	-634,570	-105,091	739,661	0	0	0	0	0	1,417,430	105,091	976,668	0	0	0	0	0	
			56343	SW Quarry Road Drain Conveyance Improvements & Sutherlands Road Culverts	2,000,000	1,751,273	248,727	0	0	0	0	0	2,232,561	1,867,589	248,727	0	0	0	0	0	
			65146	SW St Albans Creek (St Albans School) Lining Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210,160	16,200	0	0	0	0	0	
65535			SW St Davids Street Pipeline Renewal (Lytelton)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	297,842	0	0	0	0	0	0		
66880			SW Nottingham Stream Renewal (548 Halswell Road)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	253,551	0	0	0	0	0	0		
62242			SW - Opas Stream Naturalisation Renewal Works, Okains Bay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103,777	106,223	0	0	0	0	0		
Stormwater Drainage Total			1,365,430	1,646,182	988,388	0	0	0	0	0	4,905,321	2,795,109	1,225,395	0	0	0	0	0			
Strategic Land Acquisitions		65444	Delivery Package - Surplus Property Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155,206	159,106	0	0	0	0	0		
		Strategic Land Acquisitions Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155,206	159,106	0	0	0	0	0		
Transport Access		Transport Access	1969	Central City Projects - Wayfinding	-800,000	800,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67,136	800,000	550,292	2,372,063	0	0	0	
	34094		Linwood Village Streetscape Enhancements (S1)	0	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	914,843	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0		
	37202		Delivery Package - Bridge Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,619,216	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	37117		Delivery Package - Retaining Walls Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,431,877	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	42010		Mainehau Road Corridor Improvement (Burwood to Marshland)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,528,777	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	65923		School Safety	1,486,830	2,322,496	1,817,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,597,949	2,322,496	1,817,200	0	0	0	0		
	69373		Whaka Terrace Retaining Wall Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Transport Access Total			886,830	4,122,496	1,817,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,776,793	4,122,496	2,367,492	2,372,063	0	0	0		
	Transport Environment	Transport Environment	917	Lincoln Road Passenger Transport Improvements (Between Curletts & Wrights)	-1,000,000	0	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,255,792	5,221,222	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	
			23098	Major Cycleway - Northern Line Route (Section 1) Benheim to Wilmarnock and Harewood Crossing & Restell	0	0	2,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	750,000	1,785,180	2,500,000	0	0	0	0	0
23101			Major Cycleway - Nor'West Arc Route (Section 3) University to Harewood	-4,730,546	5,230,546	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,496	4,204,400	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	
26611			Major Cycleway - Wheels to Wings Route (Section 1) Harewood to Greens	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,474,506	3,765,171	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	
47023			Major Cycleway - Northern Line Route (Section 2) Tuckers to Barnes & Main North Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,559,523	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
52228			Cycle Facilities & Connection Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	346,637	0	0	0	0	0	0	
59181			Central City Projects - Antigua Street Cycle Network (Tuam-Moorhouse)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,119,580	356,729	0	0	0	0	0	0	
64671		Major Cycleway - Northern Line Route (Section 1) Railway Crossings	-1,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,073,887	2,340,807	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0		
65626		Major Cycleway - Little River Link Route Rail Crossing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	343,089	0	0	0	0	0	0		
66294		PT - Bus Priority, Lincoln Rd from Whiteleigh to Wrights (CRAF)	-1,711,000	1,711,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	299,000	1,725,380	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Transport Environment Total			8,441,546	5,941,546	7,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,706,784	21,088,615	8,000,000	0	0	0	0	0		
Transport Safety	Transport Safety	21134	Land Purchase for Mass Movement Remediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	629,422	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		55804	Evans Pass Road & Reserve Terrace Remedial Works	0	-1,292,569	-2,802,921	-1,762,998	658,491	7,199,797	0	0	563,200	1,200,000	3,000,000	4,500,000	5,703,333	7,199,797	0	0		
		67946	Delivery Package - Traffic Signal Cabling Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,343,310	2,592,441	2,400,000	0	0	0	0	0	
		Transport Safety Total			0	-3,292,569	-2,802,921	-1,762,998	658,491	7,199,797	0	0	2,515,932	3,792,441	5,400,000	4,500,000	5,703,333	7,199,797	0	0	
		Water Supply	888	WS Lyttelton Rail Tunnel Pipeline Renewals	-3,886,890	4,795,944	6,015,477	2,059,724	6,000,000	6,000,000	638,587	0	200,000	200,000	1,500,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	638,587	
			52902	WS Okains Bay New Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800,000	1,082,882	0	0	0	0	0	0
			56060	WS Update Model Base Data	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,388	154,036	0	0	0	0	0	0
	60175	WS Mains Renewal - Multi-Use Area - Barbadoes and Madras	-2,034,476	450,000	1,584,476	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,302,544	1,550,000	1,584,476	0	0	0	0	0		
	64896	WS Akaroa L'Aube Hill Reservoir Replacement	-2,418,314	388,419	2,019,896	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,156,894	1,601,587	2,019,896	0	0	0	0	0		
	65003	WS Candys Road Water Supply Main	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	346,480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
65008	WS Grassmere Water Supply Main	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	455,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
65111	WS Bridle Path, Tiohuru, Hawkhurst, Coleridge, Dublin, Selwyn, Brittan, Charlotte J Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,392,729	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
65113	WS Mt Pleasant, Moorhouse, Struthers, Troup, Oxford, Kevin, Dalkeith, Cedars & Wyn Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,490,000	211,474	0	0	0	0	0	0			
65318	WS Petrie, Nicholls & Dulles Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,277	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
66838	WS Little River, Sparks, Springs, Various Lyttelton & Akaroa Mains Renewals	-2,816,775	700,000	2,116,775	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,043,789	1,300,000	2,116,775	0	0	0	0	0			
Water Supply Total			-11,156,456	-3,247,526	-294,330	2,05															

Project Phase	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	PY24 Change	PY25 Change	PY26 Change	PY27 Change	PY28 Change	PY29 Change	PY30 Change	PY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget
Flood Protection & Control	49963 SW Flood Protection Structure			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,425	82,701	84,751	86,997	89,342	87,981	90,533	92,977
	62925 SW Waitaki Street (DARC)			-1,035,891	-715,024	-1,000,000	2,750,915	0	0	0	0	1,035,891	715,024	2,185,397	2,750,915	0	0	0	0
	63671 Moon Hay Basin Outlet and Cashmere Stream Control Structure (Eastman Sutherlands)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600,000	5,375	0	0	0	0	0	0
	68176 SW 204 & 232 Styx Mill Road Esplanade Restoration			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,500	5,000	100,000	30,000	0	0	0	0
	Flood Protection & Control Works Total			-4,850,217	-21,914	2,121,216	2,750,915	0	0	0	0	7,780,859	7,130,312	6,094,666	2,872,429	95,141	92,750	95,440	98,016
Information Technology	2703 IT Equipment Infrastructure & Device Replacements & Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,755,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	55139 Data Network Upgrade New Design Future Phases			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,330,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	62015 Rates Strike and Enhancements Bundle			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125,435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	62771 Funding and Grants Management System Replacement			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111,809	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	34954 Get Off GEMS			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,660,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Information Technology Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	64,040	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Libraries	551 Digital Library Equipment Renewals & Replacements			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,615,754	449,416	825,438	846,899	985,735	774,903	797,376	944,890
	36882 Rolling Package - Library Resources Restricted Assets			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	421,947	420,240	437,442	457,897	478,772	493,723	518,202	542,818
	36884 Rolling Package - Library Collection Resources			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,061,148	6,359,963	7,121,791	7,452,549	7,806,227	8,505,202	8,973,395	8,762,522
	65436 Delivery Package - Library Built Asset Renewals & Replacements			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,751,456	1,452,940	0	0	0	0	0	0
	65438 Delivery Package - Library Furniture & Equipment Renewals & Replacements			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207,285	243,944	0	0	0	0	0	0
Libraries Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,057,590	10,926,563	8,384,671	8,757,345	9,271,734	9,773,828	10,288,573	10,250,250	
Parks & Foreshore	408 Head to Head Walkway			-200,000	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,489	361,061	165,088	160,180	173,953	178,824	184,010	188,978
	3177 Land Development Neighbourhood Parks [Catchment 3 Greenfields]			-147,952	0	147,952	0	0	0	0	0	2,005,000	452,787	3,174,559	3,105,299	1,247,126	4,321,577	4,446,903	4,724,451
	3199 Hagley Park Tree Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128,760	96,637	99,053	101,628	104,372	107,294	0	0
	37412 FY18 Delivery Package - Artworks and Heritage Renewal			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	41940 Marine Structures Planned Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	419,021	483,183	605,321	733,980	753,797	774,903	981,385	1,007,881
	43478 Port Hills Fire Recovery			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82,738	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	43660 Community Parks Development			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,774	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	43671 South New Brighton Reserves Development			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	838,042	858,993	154,546	70,977	79,334	71,530	24,535	75,591
	43686 Community Parks Hard Surface Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,329,803	805,306	825,438	1,072,740	1,101,704	1,132,551	1,165,395	1,196,861
	43687 Community Parks Planned Green Assets Renewals			-250,000	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	733,812	804,244	733,580	733,980	753,797	894,119	920,049	944,890
Parks & Foreshore	43697 Recreational Surface Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91,268	91,570	198,739	440,681	391,413	294,416	107,088
	50154 Te Papa Kura Redcliffe Park Development			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199,227	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	51300 Banks Peninsula Reserve Committee Developments			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92,000	82,946	0	0	0	0	0	0
	51451 Green Assets Port Hills Regional Parks			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
	51453 Regional Parks Fencing Development Project			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97,750	30,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
	54276 Diamond Harbour Wharf Renewal			1,448,169	0	0	0	0	0	0	-1,448,169	1,448,169	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	55278 Park Maintenance Facility Planned Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	56899 Oia Park Master Plan Sports Field Repositioning & Stormwater Development			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	181,226	351,113	0	56,460	3,399,220	1,788,239	0	0
	59925 Halberg Reserve and Kers Ranch Carpark (DARC)			-253,307	100,000	153,307	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	100,000	153,307	0	0	0	0	0
	61531 Ngā Puna Wai Car Park and Access Improvements			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,155,495	4,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parks & Foreshore	61703 Botanic Gardens Planned Displays, Visitor Information & Signage Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,000	21,475	22,012	722,688	73,194	72,843	24,535	75,591
	61704 Botanic Gardens Planned Irrigation & Turf Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117,589	59,056	60,532	62,106	63,783	65,569	67,470	69,292
	61706 Botanic Gardens Planned Collections Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,051	305,348	110,058	112,500	115,969	119,216	122,673	125,985
	61707 Botanic Gardens Planned Tree Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84,000	103,215	77,041	79,044	81,178	83,451	85,871	88,190
	61715 Hagley Park Planned Furniture, Structures, Recreation & Green Asset Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,649	32,212	33,018	239,834	252,812	59,608	76,257	388,778
	61716 Hagley Park Planned Hard Surfaces Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239,822	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	61718 Hagley Park New Services Development			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	61721 Regeneration Red Zone Planned Parks Asset Renewals			-148,254	0	148,254	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	253,676	203,283	56,460	57,984	119,216	122,673	125,985
	61724 Coastal Land Protection, Regeneration & Amenity Planting			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,777	37,581	38,520	39,522	40,589	41,726	42,936	44,095
	61735 Operating Plant & Equipment Acquisitions for Council Parks			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	274,173	107,374	110,058	112,500	115,969	119,216	122,673	125,985
Parks & Foreshore	61737 Operating Plant & Equipment Acquisitions for Regional Parks			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114,095	132,767	99,053	101,628	104,372	107,294	110,406	113,587
	61738 Operating Plant & Equipment Renewals for Council Parks			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198,523	268,435	275,146	395,220	405,891	417,256	429,356	440,949
	61739 Operating Plant & Equipment Renewals for Regional Parks			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,351	66,705	55,029	56,460	57,984	59,608	61,337	62,993
	61747 Regional Parks Planned Displays, Visitor Information & Signage Renewals			-100,000	30,000	30,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	20,100	115,829	101,538	112,500	133,364	91,510	95,604	0
	61748 Banks Peninsula Regional Parks Planned Access and Carpark Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112,624	92,944	95,268	95,982	98,573	101,314	104,272	107,088
	61749 Regional Parks Building Reactive Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114,095	89,841	88,047	90,336	92,775	59,608	61,337	62,993
	61753 Regional Parks Planned Mutual Boundary Fence Renewals																		

Project Phase	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY14 Change	FY15 Change	FY16 Change	FY17 Change	FY18 Change	FY19 Change	FY20 Change	FY21 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
Stormwater Drainage	35900 SW Pump Station Earthquake Repairs (LDRP 513) (PS205)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	551,940	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	37305 SW Lyttelton Reticulation Renewals (Brick Barrel)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,341,375	411,843	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	49078 SW Little River Reticulation Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	218,347	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	49716 SW Mairihau Drain Timber Lining Renewal (Westminster to Crosby)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000	677,932	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	50348 SW Reactive Drainage Asset Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	536,190	549,578	563,244	577,893	593,528	584,158	601,099	617,328	
	50664 Delivery Package - SW Natural Waterways			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	406,568	175,991	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	55592 SW Halswell Modelling (LDRP 533)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	401,289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Stormwater Drainage Total						0	0	0	0	0	4,304,454	2,784,321	1,526,058	688,554	710,656	696,222	711,505	728,194		
Strategic Land Acquisitions	67 Strategic Land Acquisitions			-1,046,851	0	1,046,851	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,073,741	1,046,851	1,129,700	0	2,384,318	2,453,464	1,889,780	
Strategic Land Acquisitions Total				-1,046,851	0	1,046,851	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,073,741	1,046,851	1,129,700	0	2,384,318	2,453,464	1,889,780	
Strategic Planning, Future Dev. & Regeneration Total	40552 Smart Cities Innovation			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	628,531	644,244	660,351	677,520	695,813	715,296	736,039	755,912	
Technical Services & Design	446 Delivery Package - Digital Survey Equipment Replacements & Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,007	21,996	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Technical Services & Design Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,007	21,996	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Transport Access	163 Carriageway Reseals - Asphalt			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,335,981	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	164 Delivery Package - Footpath Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,270,473	3,509,405	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	165 Subdivisions (Transport Infrastructure)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	181 Carriageway Reseals - Chippel			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,837,813	4,371,208	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	185 Road Pavement Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,572,188	1,073,741	2,201,169	0	0	0	0	0	
	240 Delivery Package - Road Metalling Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,128,480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	275 Tram Base & Tram Overhead Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,378	104,030	110,058	56,460	57,984	59,608	61,337	62,993	
	471 Delivery Package - Parking Renewals Off Street			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	265,200	562,004	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	1030 City Lanes & Blocks Land Purchases			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197	
	1341 Annex, Birmingham & Wrights Corridor Improvement			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,298,129	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	2735 The Cathedral Square & Surrounds			-2,531,822	-927,245	0	3,459,067	0	0	0	0	500,000	2,000,000	410,303	3,459,067	0	0	0	0	
	17052 Sparks Road Improvements			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	34238 Mondis Bay Parking & Bus Stop Enhancements (M7)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273,764	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	35145 Delivery Package - Parking Renewals On Street			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	458,153	343,619	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	37443 Delivery Package - Landscaping Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273,607	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	37444 Delivery Package - Berms Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	37446 Delivery Package - Road Lighting Reactive Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348,892	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	37449 Delivery Package - Road Lighting Safety			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	327,659	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	37454 Delivery Package - New Retaining Walls			658,526	729,680	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,567,302	572,806	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	37742 Rural Roads Drainage Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	419,021	461,024	440,234	451,680	463,875	476,864	490,693	503,941	
	37743 Delivery Package - Street Tree Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	664,839	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	50861 Delivery Package - Transport Corridor Optimisation Works			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113,568	113,568	113,568	0	0	0	0	0	
	51514 Delivery Package - Road Lighting Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,112,574	2,255,730	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	54387 Delivery Package - Kerb & Channel Renewals - Minor Works			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,859,197	1,221,222	1,100,584	0	0	0	0	0	
	65468 Fine Avenue Asset Renewal			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	396,280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	66258 Road Lighting LED Install - Non-Subsidy			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,009,828	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Transport Access Total				-1,873,297	-697,564	0	3,459,067	0	0	0	36,151,197	21,836,486	4,375,916	3,967,207	521,859	536,472	552,690	562,181		
Transport Environment	211 Delivery Package - Off Road Cycleway Surfacing			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	397,649	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	23100 Major Cycleway - Heathcote Expressway Route (Section 2) Tannery to Martindales			-1,414,178	2,414,178	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,000,000	5,426,655	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	26608 Major Cycleway - South Express Route (Section 1) Hei Hei to Jones			-2,032,817	2,214,099	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,214,099	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	37226 Delivery Package - Bus Asset Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	507,279	689,426	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	37430 Delivery Package - Public Transport Bus Priority Electronic Installations			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87,109	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	47024 Major Cycleway Northern Line Route (Section 3a) Stee Hill Overbridge to Northwood Boulevard			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121,739	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	47031 Major Cycleway - South Express Route (Section 2) Crayven to Rulhans			-500,000	-2,338,444	1,000,000	1,838,444	0	0	0	0	1,588,950	600,000	1,000,000	1,838,444	0	0	0	0	
	50465 Delivery Package - Public Transport Stops, Shelters & Seatings Installation			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	432,084	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	50466 Public Transport ITS Installations			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348,685	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	61843 Coastal Pathway & Mondis Bay - Shovel Ready Funded			-1,000,000	-1,000,000	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	1,428,437	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	
	71306 Coastal Pathway & Mondis Bay - Council Funded			-1,380,788	1,518,867	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,638,079	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Transport Environment Total				-6,307,783	2,828,499	3,000,000	1,838,444	0	0	0	10,443,406	11,996,696	3,000,000	1,838,444	0	0	0	0	
	Transport Safety	212 Delivery Package - Coloured Surfacing Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	218,406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		213 Delivery Package - Signs Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	456,601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
245 Inner Harbour Road Improvement (Lyttelton to Diamond Harbour)				-400,000	-344,223	200,000	584,223	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	584,223	0	0	0	0	
17208 Dyers Pass Corridor Guardrails Installation				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,907,054	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
17211 Dyers Pass Road Pedestrian & Cycle Safety Improvements				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	564,672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
37450 Delivery Package - Guardrail Renewals				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160,479	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
50461 Road markings and signs				0	0	0	0													

Project Phase	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	PY24 Change	PY25 Change	PY26 Change	PY27 Change	PY28 Change	PY29 Change	PY30 Change	PY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget
(Execute) Construction	WW Collection, Treatment	62349	WW Akaroa Inflow and Infiltration Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal Total			-720,179	-322,487	1,166,514	-123,048	0	0	0	0	7,110,367	5,810,970	3,354,789	2,455,092	2,970,384	3,519,084	3,198,304	3,157,018
(Execute) Construction Total				-27,467,960	2,966,172	16,151,459	8,508,801	0	20,000	20,000	-1,448,169	168,130,656	136,478,113	56,784,977	39,848,588	34,840,128	38,734,413	36,894,534	36,714,060
(Execute) Handover	Civil Defence Emergency	448	Christchurch Justice & Emergency Services Precinct (Including an Emergency Operations Centre)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	422,257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Civil Defence Emergency Management Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	422,257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Flood Protection & Control	37343	SW Highveld Land Purchase & Construction of Waterways, Basins & Wetlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287,882	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		38022	SW Blakes Road Stormwater Facility (Works 1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	671,665	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Flood Protection & Control Works Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	959,547	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Recreation, Sports, Comm	60069	Cowles Stadium Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900,114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Recreation, Sports, Comm Arts & Events Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	900,114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Solid Waste & Resource R	59935	Binsley Closed Landfill Foreshore Remediation Project	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Solid Waste & Resource Recovery Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Stormwater Drainage	55073	SW Temnyon Street Retention Renewal (Brick Barrel)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Stormwater Drainage Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport Access	18342	Central City Projects - High Street (Cashel to Tuam)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47,417	0	0	0	0	0	0
		37858	Ferry Road & Estuary Edge Intersection Improvements (FMS) (Coastal Pathway)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		49927	Oakaroa & State Highway Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56186	Warden Street Renewals (Warden to Shirley)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317,972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56187	Petrie Street Renewals (North Avon to Randall)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56188	Chrystal Street Renewals (North Avon to Randall)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210,487	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport Access Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,041,288	47,417	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport Environment	23080	Major Cycleway - Rapanui - Shag Rock Route (Section 3) Dyers to Ferry Road Bridge	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		26610	Major Cycleway - South Express Route (Section 3) Curliets to Old Blenheim	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	423,191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		38577	Core Public Transport Route & Facilities - South-West Lincoln Road (Phase 1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,557,408	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport Environment Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,480,601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport Safety	17112	Barrington, Lincoln & Whiteligh Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,126,723	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		41753	Mariko & Springs Intersection Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255,655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport Safety Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,382,378	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Water Supply	55784	WS Hackthorne & Dyers Pass Road to Takahē Pump Station Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	280,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		55790	WS Pūmāhine Kilmarnock Wharfedale Main Madestone Waimu George Division Deans & Waimāori Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	399,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		58162	WS London, Canterbury, Dublin, Oxford, Norwich, Gladstone, Exeter & Donald Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Water Supply Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	679,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
(Execute) Handover Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,085,184	147,417	0	0	0	0	0	0
Close	Flood Protection & Control	36063	SW Cass - Quail Facility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		53886	SW Copper Ridge Private Development Agreement (POA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,045	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56950	SW South New Brighton Set-Back Bund (Bridge Street to Jetty)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	269,547	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Flood Protection & Control Works Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	764,592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Information Technology	62025	Audio-visual at Community Boardrooms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,914	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Information Technology Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,914	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Parks & Foreshore	61699	Botanic Gardens Planned Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171,799	176,093	677,520	707,410	0	0	0
	Parks & Foreshore Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171,799	176,093	677,520	707,410	0	0	0
	Stormwater Drainage	49382	SW Wilkins Drain Concrete Lining Renewal (Holmwood Road) (80m)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		55112	SW Dudley Creek Waterway Ewing Renewal (Paparoa Street to PS215)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Stormwater Drainage Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport Access	732	Northern Arterial Extension including Cranford Street Upgrade	-1,138,448	1,138,448	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,076,855	1,138,448	0	0	0	0	0	0
		9982	Summer Road Risk Mitigation (Zone 3A) (H CSA funded)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168,148	124,649	0	0	0	0	0	0
		14700	Summer Road Risk Mitigation (Zone 3B) (H CSA funded)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	540,393	605,065	0	0	0	0	0	0
		14701	Summer Road Risk Mitigation (Zone 3B) (H CSA funded)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,076	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		18328	Central City Projects - Antigua Street (Fram to Moorhouse)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,476	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		24778	Central City Projects - St Asaph Street (Ferry to Antigua)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	555,203	0	517,275	0	0	0	0	0
		45318	Central City Projects - High Street Tram Extension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94,592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport Access Total			-1,138,448	1,138,448	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,418,746	1,868,162	517,275	0	0	0	0	0
	Water Supply	51454	WS Hydrological Groundwater Model	-235,342	-44,760	43,870	26,602	18,822	-387,452	-78,511	-78,111	0	30,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	0	0
		55782	WS Riccarton Road Mains Renewal (Hansons to Matipo)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,874	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		55786	WS Pūmāhine, Waipapa, Marine, Whero, Rawhiti & Te Ra Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67,264	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		55789	WS Grahams, Hounslow & Rembrandt Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,959	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		55798	WS Conway, Hollis, Centaurus, Palatine, Herbs & Eastern Terrace Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		67850	WS Drinking Water Sample Points Distribution Network	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208,886	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Water Supply Total			-235,342	-44,760	43,870	26,602	18,822	-387,452	-78,511	-78,111	506,798	30,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	0	0
	WW Collection, Treatment	53889	WW Copper Ridge Private Development Agreement (POA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8,460	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56164	WW Trafalgar, Dover, Cornwall, Lindsay, Caledonian & Ranfurly Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56167	WW Philomet, Inverell, Pegasus, Endeavour, Royalist, Ellingham, Monowai & Nile Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56175	WW Nalder, Ruru, McLean, Wyon, Rudds, Griffiths, Digby, Rasen & Tifford Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		56176	WW Sails, Langtons, Hoani, Wilmet, Cone, Perry, Gambia, Frank, Sturrock & Grassmere Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		66460	WW Heathcote Valley New Pipeline	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,640	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		37153	CWTP Refurbish Amenities & Mezzanine Roof	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	335,115	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Close Total				-1,373,790	1,093,688	43,870	26,602	18,822	-387,452	-78,511	-78,111	4,082,464	2,069,961	791,368	777,520	807,410	0	0	0
Closed	Flood Protection & Control	41899	SW Cairns Corridor (Stage 2)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60096	SW Horns Kruas Land Purchase	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	486,934	0	0	0	0	0
		60214	SW Mackinder Drainage Basin Renewal (Wigram Road)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Flood Protection & Control Works Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	486,934	0	0	0	0	0
	Transport Access	53753	Heathcote Street Pocket Park & Pedestrian Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
	Transport Access Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
	Water Supply	60262	WS Carters Pump Station to Dyers Pump Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Water Supply Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WW Collection, Treatment	37355	CWTP Digester Roof Renewal (S&G)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60187	WW Pump & Storage MEICA Renewals for FY2025	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Closed Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	486,934	0	0	0	0	25,197
N/A	Water Supply	71937	WS Harewood Mains Renewal	0	-3,500,000	3,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	500,000	4,100,000	0	0	0	0	0
N/A	Water Supply Total			0	-3,500,000	3,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	500,000	4,100,000	0	0	0	0	0
N/A Total																			

CCC Capital Programme

3. Proposed FY24 Annual Plan Changes excluding Current Budget by Ward (excl. Te Kaha)

Version 4

Ward	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
Banks Peninsula	Flood Protection & Control Works	42000	Programme - SW Banks Peninsula Settlements Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,238	5,369	57,576	117,984	121,112	1,248,886	1,647,501	1,511,824	
	Flood Protection & Control Works Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,238	5,369	57,576	117,984	121,112	1,248,886	1,647,501	1,511,824	
	Water Supply	60071	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Mechanical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56,130	73,398	252,812	278,965	353,299	241,892	
		60072	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Electrical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84,745	109,532	122,927	126,369	117,766	117,166	
		60073	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Instrumentation, Control and Automation Renewals (ICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141,975	182,930	247,014	258,699	264,974	236,852	
		60079	Programme - WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Civils & Structures Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	642,467	729,601	1,031,681	613,549	
		60330	WS Banks Peninsula Tank & Reservoir Water Security Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188,559	214,748	110,058	0	0	0	0	
	Water Supply Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188,559	214,748	392,908	365,860	1,265,220	1,393,634	1,767,720	1,209,459	
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal	60080	Programme - WW Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Electrical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84,745	109,532	122,927	126,369	117,766	
		60081	Programme - WW BP Pumping & Storage Instrumentation, Control and Automation Renewals (ICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99,053	127,600	142,642	146,636	137,394	
		60084	Programme - WW Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Mechanical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,437	91,465	81,178	83,451	78,511	
		60085	Programme - WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Civils & Buildings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,607	
		60086	Programme - WW BP Treatment Plant Instrumentation, Control and Automation Renewals (ICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,559	
		60087	Programme - WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Electricals Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	356,024	13,114	0	
		60088	Programme - WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Mechanical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,006	7,904	95,094	0	0	
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	265,241	336,501	797,865	369,570	333,671	449,767
Banks Peninsula Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	193,797	220,117	715,725	820,345	2,184,197	3,012,090	3,748,892	3,171,050	
Banks Peninsula - Akaroa	Canterbury & Akaroa Museums	37270	Akaroa Museum Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66,700	72,600	67,000	92,598	73,599	77,882	78,401	78,898	
	Canterbury & Akaroa Museums Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66,700	72,600	67,000	92,598	73,599	77,882	78,401	78,898	
	Parks & Foreshore	1436	Takapūneke Reserve Planned Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		2356	Akaroa Wharf Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,494,822	11,464,024	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		41949	Marine Structures Planned Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	419,021	483,183	605,321	733,980	753,797	774,903	981,385	1,007,883	
		61771	Duvauchelle Cemetery Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214,748	220,117	0	0	0	0	0	
		65127	Akaroa Recreation Ground - Tennis Courts Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,792	160,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Parks & Foreshore Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,924,635	12,321,955	825,438	733,980	753,797	774,903	981,385	1,007,883	
	Solid Waste & Resource Recovery	60430	Barrys Bay Site Redevelopment	-1,400,001	1,000,000	820,001	0	0	0	0	0	400,000	1,000,000	820,001	0	0	0	0	0	
		65530	Onuku Bay Landfill Remediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	416,329	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65531	Barrys Bay Landfill Remediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98,408	20,361	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65532	Banks Peninsula Closed Landfill Remediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42,835	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Solid Waste & Resource Recovery Total			-1,400,001	1,000,000	820,001	0	0	0	0	0	957,572	1,170,361	820,001	0	0	0	0	0	
	Stormwater Drainage	60183	SW Hempleman Drive Asset Improvements (Akaroa)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,005,650	107,374	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65152	SW Feltham Basin Renewal (Akaroa)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		62242	SW - Opapa Stream Naturalisation Renewal Works, Okains Bay	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103,777	306,223	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		72599	SW Duvauchelle Waterway Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	191,722	689,735	707,607	1,635,236	455,700	0	0	
	Stormwater Drainage Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,244,427	605,319	689,735	707,607	1,635,236	455,700	0	0	
	Water Supply	18281	Programme - WS Land Purchase for Catchment Protection	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	489,739	510,320	524,099
		52902	WS Okains Bay New Water Supply	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	800,000	1,082,882	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		55781	WS Libeau & Chemin Du Nache Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,000	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		57808	WS Duvauchelle Membrane Filtration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,241,083	1,536,870	680,029	0	0	0	0	0	
		59941	WS Banks Peninsula Communal Fire Storage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,687	55,029	56,460	57,984	59,608	0	0	
		64986	WS Akaroa L'Aube Hill Reservoir Replacement	-2,418,314	398,419	2,019,896	0	0	0	0	0	2,156,894	1,601,582	2,019,896	0	0	0	0	0	
		65001	WS Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Reactive Renewals	500,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	400,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65002	WS Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Equipment Renewals FY2023 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65033	WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Equipment Renewals 2024 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,729	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65038	WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Equipment Renewals 2025 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271,656	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65039	WS Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Reactive Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72,281	135,291	141,975	182,930	204,105	209,820	196,277	196,537	
	Water Supply Total			-1,918,314	798,419	2,019,896	0	0	0	0	0	5,560,986	5,141,968	2,896,929	239,390	262,089	759,167	706,597	720,636	
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal	596	WW Akaroa Reclaimed Water Treatment & Reuse Scheme	0	-5,000,000	-5,000,000	0	1,000,000	9,000,000	0	0	900,000	4,625,478	10,645,999	21,468,457	15,163,993	9,000,000	0	0	
		2214	WW Duvauchelle Treatment and Disposal Renewal	-1,968,114	-1,984,352	1,219,564	732,902	2,000,000	0	0	0	600,000	700,000	4,371,201	4,300,000	2,000,000	0	0	0	
		65016	WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Equipment Renewals 2023 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	184,369	5,369	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65017	WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76,471	70,867	74,840	95,982	106,691	109,679	103,045	103,308	
		65107	WW Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101,613	94,489	99,053	127,600	142,642	146,636	137,394	137,324	
		65109	WW Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Equipment Renewals 2024 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	337,311	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65110	WW Banks Peninsula Pumping & Storage Equipment Renewals 2025 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440,234	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65128	WW Stanley Pl Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		67457	WW Banks Peninsula Treatment Plant Renewals	-300,000	200,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	200,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	
		62349	WW Akaroa Inflow and Infiltration Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal Total			-2,268,114	-6,784,352	-3,680,436	732,902	3,000,000	9,000,000	0	0	2,693,764	6,136,437							

This is a working document and is subject to change



Ward	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget		
Cashmere	Water Supply	58135	WS Ashgrove, Macmillan, Cashmere, Dyers Pass, Victoria, Barry Hogan & Hackthorne Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,116,390	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		60257	WS Spreydon Well 2 & Well 3 Renewal (PS1030)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	595,000	601,201	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		62352	WS Rezoning - Hackthorne Water Supply Zone (WSZ)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106,239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Water Supply Total			-1,423,528	-1,076,472	2,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	5,473,943	2,524,729	2,500,000	0	0	0	0	0		
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal	42153	WW Eastern Terrace Wastewater Main Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	626,851	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		42154	WW Somerfield Pump Station and Pressure Main	-4,374,369	-5,004,075	1,644,989	5,004,075	2,729,380	0	0	0	0	10,000	500,000	3,374,369	5,004,075	2,729,380	0	0	0	
		65129	WW Bradford, Norwood, Hunter, Malcolm, Young, Woodbridge, Penrith, Cardiff et al Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	1,620,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		71278	WW Land for Somerfield Pump Station	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal Total			-4,374,369	-5,004,075	1,644,989	5,004,075	2,729,380	0	0	0	1,336,851	2,620,000	3,374,369	5,004,075	2,729,380	0	0	0	0	
Cashmere Total			-12,964,531	-2,283,757	7,611,358	4,907,550	2,729,380	0	0	0	16,450,637	19,063,476	15,819,191	10,207,646	15,445,231	243,200	1,656,088	1,663,007	0		
Central	Christchurch Art Gallery	2	Delivery Package - Christchurch Art Gallery Art in Public Places	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	150,000	350,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000		
		2112	Christchurch Art Gallery Design & Upgrade Photography Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,500	0	9,400	0	10,000	0	10,340		
		36591	Christchurch Art Gallery Collections Acquisitions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	387,594	397,284	407,216	417,804	429,084	441,099	453,891	466,146	
		36592	Programme - Christchurch Art Gallery Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	588,389	853,298	572,343	598,464	671,022	619,848	
		36593	Christchurch Art Gallery Renewals & Replacements of Exhibition Equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33,701	34,601	32,900	33,799	34,699	41,726	42,936	44,095	
		36595	Christchurch Art Gallery Collection Storage & Fittings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27,001	27,600	25,900	26,599	27,299	30,996	31,895	32,756	
		65432	Delivery Package - Christchurch Art Gallery Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,574,949	780,117	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Christchurch Art Gallery Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,180,745	1,389,602	1,413,805	1,481,500	1,223,425	1,262,285	1,360,084	1,312,845		
	Civil Defence Emergency Management	448	Christchurch Justice & Emergency Services Precinct (Including an Emergency Operations Centre)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	422,257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Civil Defence Emergency Management Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	422,257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Community Development and Facilities	65434	Delivery Package - Pioneer & Leased Early Learning Centres Renewals & Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138,106	207,303	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		69275	Phillipstown Community Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245,346	3,461,450	
	Community Development and Facilities Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138,106	207,303	0	0	0	0	245,346	3,461,450	
	Flood Protection & Control Works	41987	SW Addington Brook & Riccarton Drain Filtration Devices	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,458,531	1,198,789	1,253,289	1,061,545	57,985	119,216	1,681,216	4,372,301	
	Flood Protection & Control Works Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,458,531	1,198,789	1,253,289	1,061,545	57,985	119,216	1,681,216	4,372,301	
	Parks & Foreshore	3199	Hagley Park Tree Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128,760	96,637	99,053	101,628	104,372	107,294	0	0	
		32202	Cathedral Square Public Toilets Rebuild	-600,000	600,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53,461	602,800	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		36434	Barbadoes Cemetery Sextons House Renewal	-421,398	0	0	421,398	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	421,398	0	0	0	0
		43694	Avebury Park Play Space Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72,057	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		43711	Botanic Gardens - Ground/ Air Source Heating Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,440	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		43715	Botanic Gardens Access & Carpark Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	299,121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		61695	Programme - Botanic Gardens New Access & Carparks Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	536,870	330,175	397,762	1,302,529	607,983	0	0	
		61696	Programme - Botanic Gardens Planned New Exhibitions, Collections & Signs Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	280,649	254,070	220,341	166,902	171,742	176,379	
		61697	Programme - Botanic Gardens Planned New Buildings Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32,212	33,018	1,052,878	0	0	417,089	0	
		61698	Programme - Botanic Gardens Planned New Services Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214,748	352,187	338,760	579,844	596,080	981,385	251,971	
		61699	Botanic Gardens Planned Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171,799	176,093	677,520	707,410	0	0	0	0
		61700	Programme - Botanic Gardens Planned Horizontal Services Renewals including paths	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	542,239	473,251	485,556	405,891	417,256	429,356	535,438	
		61701	Botanic Gardens Planned Hard Surfaces Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86,977	298,040	306,683	0	0
		61702	Botanic Gardens Gondwana Land and Childrens Garden Development Project	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170,727	178,988	1,369,709	1,073,729	1,300,772	0	0	0	0
		61703	Botanic Gardens Planned Displays, Visitor Information & Signage Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,020	21,475	22,012	722,688	23,194	23,843	24,535	25,197	
		61704	Botanic Gardens Planned Irrigation & Turf Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117,589	59,056	60,532	62,106	63,783	65,569	67,470	68,292	
		61705	Botanic Gardens Planned Furniture, Structures & Support Assets Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108,091	96,637	99,053	101,628	104,372	107,294	110,406	113,387	
		61706	Botanic Gardens Planned Collections Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,051	105,348	110,058	112,920	115,969	119,216	122,673	125,985	
		61707	Botanic Gardens Planned Tree Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84,070	103,215	77,041	79,044	81,178	83,451	85,871	88,190	
		61713	Hagley Park Planned Buildings Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20,951	880,467	880,467	0	0	0	0	440,949	
		61714	Hagley Park Planned Fields & Grounds Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	365,441	536,870	0	56,460	0	0	0	0	0
		61715	Hagley Park Planned Furniture, Structures, Recreation & Green Asset Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58,649	32,212	33,018	239,834	252,812	59,608	76,257	388,778	
		61716	Hagley Park Planned Hard Surfaces Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	219,822	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61718	Hagley Park New Services Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30,424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61719	Hagley Park Planned New Tree Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,597	11,922	18,401	18,898	
		61779	Margaret Mahy Playground Planned Asset Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89,042	91,268	329,595	90,336	92,775	250,353	257,614	397,519	
		61801	Lancaster Park Redevelopment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,831,619	2,201,136	2,071,293	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61813	Central City Precinct Parks Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93,778	80,531	66,035	84,690	69,581	101,334	104,272	75,591	
		65007	Cross Reserve - Play Space Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65469	Botanic Gardens - Rolleston Gate New Entrance	-238,735	238,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70,000	401,735	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65470	Armagh Carpark Rootzone Restoration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	318,991	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65471	Visitor Centre New Footbridge Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65472	Botanic Gardens Interpretive Media	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,672	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65474	Botanic Gardens Plant Labelling and Plant Signage	0	0	0	0	0	0	0											

Ward	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget		
Central	Transport Access	18374	Central City Projects - Cambridge Terrace (Montreal to Rolleston)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,076,190	1,659,486	0	0		
		18375	Central City Projects - Chester Street (Durham to Cranmer)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	552,029	0	0	
		18377	Central City Projects - Chester Street (Cranmer to Park)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	460,024	0	0	
		18378	Central City Projects - Lichfield Street (Madras to Manchester)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	663,101	2,377,294	1,600,000	0	0	1,005,324	0	0	
		18384	Central City Projects - Montreal Street (Tuam to St Asaph)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	603,038	2,541,683	0	0	
		18390	Central City Projects - Cashel Street (Cambridge to Montreal)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141,734	290,554	1,043,380	0	0	0	0	0
		18395	Central City Projects - Bealey Avenue	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	378,385	6,299,268	
		18396	Central City Projects - Madras Street (Tuam Street to Latimer Sq) – CMUA West	0	0	1,464,782	0	0	-218,422	-1,246,360	0	500,000	1,800,000	3,953,406	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		18398	Central City Projects - Madras Street (Moorhouse to Tuam) - CMUA South-West	0	0	1,943,423	0	20,042	-1,923,001	0	0	125,000	973,447	1,943,423	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		19845	Central City Projects - Oxford Terrace (Kilmore to Madras)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	753,445	0	0	
		24778	Central City Projects - St Asaph Street (Ferry to Antigua)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	555,203	0	517,275	0	0	0	0	0	
		34094	Linwood Village Streetscape Enhancements (S1)	0	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	914,843	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		41686	Moorhouse & Stewart Intersection Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157,133	4,048,003	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		42407	Central City Projects - Fitzgerald Ave Twin Bridge Renewal (OARC) (R109)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121,110	10,848,649	19,180,728	0	
		45318	Central City Projects - High Street Tram Extension	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94,592	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		45693	Central City Projects - Tuam Street (Madras to Fitzgerald) (CMUA South)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125,000	300,879	400,000	0	0	1,418,276	0	0	
		45694	Central City Projects - Lichfield Street (Barbadoes to Fitzgerald) (CMUA East)	0	0	20,042	0	0	0	0	0	0	140,400	388,279	331,418	0	20,042	0	0	0	
		56186	Warden Street Renewals (Warden to Shirley)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317,972	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56187	Petrie Street Renewals (North Avon to Randall)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56188	Chrystal Street Renewals (North Avon to Randall)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210,487	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56189	Dudley Street Renewals (Slater to Stapletons)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,589	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		56190	Stapletons Road Renewals (Warden to Shirley)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,872	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60240	Central City Projects - Cathedral Square & Colombo (Hereford to Armagh Street)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	858,945	3,301,753	3,387,599	0	3,576,478	1,840,098	4,409,336	
		60271	Cashel Mall Upgrade	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197	
		60272	Cathedral Square Improvements - Northern Side	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	119,216	6,010,986	0	
		60273	Cathedral Square Improvements - Worcester Boulevard East & West	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	447,060	552,029	850,401	
		60275	Programme - Intersection Upgrade (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46,914	440,234	3,048,839	0	0	0	0	
		60277	Programme - Active Transport Improvement (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251,971	
		60280	Residential Improvements (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	110,058	0	0	0	122,673	0	
		60281	Commercial Improvements (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209,510	214,748	0	0	0	238,432	0	251,971	
		60379	Central City - Antigua Street Pedestrian Link To Health Precinct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165,088	0	0	0	0	0	
		61036	Richmond Roading & Transport Improvements (CRAF)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,975	36,721	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		63365	Central City Projects - Active Travel Area	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,117	2,032,559	5,218,596	5,364,716	5,520,293	5,669,341	
		67012	Central City Projects - Delivery Package - Te Kaha Transport Support	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,067,208	0	0	0	0	0	
		67500	Central City - Tuam & Lichfield Street Footpath Reinstatement (post Container Removal)	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	243,339	120,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		67540	Central City Projects - Barbadoes Street (Hereford to Tuam) (CMUA East)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,146,400	1,716,406	432,792	0	0	0	0	0	
		18371	Central City Projects - Gloucester Street (Manchester to Colombo)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	361,551	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		Transport Access Total				-4,349,687	-1,874,864	-1,595,344	4,459,067	20,042	-2,141,423	-1,246,360	0	7,815,684	19,032,531	19,273,958	20,441,725	12,944,533	30,025,664	36,410,435	18,649,743
		Transport Environment	18341	Central City Projects - Ferry Road (St Asaph to Fitzgerald)	-843,206	-1,462,521	-1,460,935	2,309,304	1,457,358	0	0	0	0	105,163	300,000	300,000	2,309,304	1,457,358	0	0	0
			26601	Major Cycleway - Ōtākaro-Avon Route (Section 1) Fitzgerald to Swanns Road Bridge (OARC)	0	-4,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	1,261,040	4,311,195	2,000,000	0	0	0	0
26602	Major Cycleway - Ōtākaro-Avon Route (Section 2) Swanns Road Bridge to Anzac Drive Bridge (OARC)		0	-1,147,363	1,147,363	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	3,348,501	6,775,197	0	0	0	0		
44693	Central City Projects - Cycle Connections		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242,129	372,636	0	0	0	0		
44699	Local Cycle Network - The Palms to Heathcote Express		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,029	62,106	528,818	0	0	0		
44706	Local Cycle Network - Avonside & Wainoni		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	89,698	869,200	1,900,728	0	0	0		
44713	Local Cycle Network - Ōtākaro-Avon		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97,009			
59181	Central City Projects - Antigua Street Cycle Network (Tuam-Moorhouse)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,119,580	356,729	0	0	0	0	0	0		
60236	Central City Projects - Worcester Street (Fitzgerald Ave to Madras Street)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157,133	322,122	3,191,694	733,980	0	0	0	0		
60244	Central City Projects - Central City Transport Interchange Extension		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,533	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
60250	Programme - Electric Vehicle Charging At City Council Off Street Parking Buildings & Facilities		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	483,183	550,292	564,600	579,844	596,080	613,366	629,927		
60276	Public Transport Improvement Programme (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	629,927		
60297	Bus Interchange Upgrades		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	484,702	1,763,795		
66291	PT - Bus Priority, Gloucester St (CRAF)		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63,571	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
66701	Delivery Package - EV Charging At CCC Off Street Parking Buildings & Facilities		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120,000	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
67988	Greening The East - Plant Street Trees		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172,500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Transport Environment Total				-843,206	-6,609,884	1,686,428	4,309,304	1,457,358	0	0	0	1,844,235	3,873,074	12,088,538	13,687,023	4,466,748	596,080	1,098,068	3,120,658		
Transport Safety	71599	Streets for People - Gloucester Street Shared Space	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,260,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	Transport Safety Total				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,260,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Water Supply	17924	WS Averill Street Pump Station Renewal (PS1005)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102,743	3,138,081	2,911,282	2,733,496	2,000,000	0	0	0		
	48891	WS Mains Renewal of Colombo to Moorhouse Utility Tunnel	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	761,350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
	57800	WS Moorhouse Avenue Pump Station	-1,072,748	-5,572,750	3,000,000	3,645,498	0	0	0	0	0	500,000	1,500,000	4,000,000	3,645,498	0	0	0	0		
	59938	WS Metro Pump Station to Antigua Street Link Main	0	0	0																

This is a working document and is subject to change

Ward	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
Halswell Total				-1,835,000	1,404,858	2,121,875	1,175,792	3,006,829	-18,830	-3,840,331	24,808	15,967,218	20,601,535	7,054,628	3,064,740	8,133,156	1,784,206	1,282,655	654,735	
Harewood	Flood Protection & Control Works	37343	SW Hightsted Land Purchase & Construction of Waterways, Basins & Wetlands	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287,882	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		38022	SW Blakes Road Stormwater Facility (Works 1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	671,665	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		38088	SW Gardiners Stormwater Facility	-573,329	-1,346,038	1,919,366	0	0	0	0	0	573,329	1,346,038	1,919,366	0	0	0	0	0	
		38091	SW Ōtukaikino Stormwater Facility	-230,233	-229,862	0	0	0	460,095	0	0	230,233	229,862	1,174,927	3,102,944	4,638,751	460,095	0	0	
		41896	SW Styx Centre Cost Share	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170,402	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		44417	SW Guthries Thompson Basins	40,000	300,000	143,325	-180,464	-302,861	0	0	0	40,000	300,000	300,000	196,929	0	0	0	0	
		44577	SW Hightsted Styx Mill Reserve Wetland	-785,874	-1,643,419	-2,000,000	2,000,000	2,429,293	0	0	0	785,874	1,643,419	3,502,922	4,310,317	2,429,293	0	0	0	
		44585	SW Hightsted Wetland, Highams Basin & Pūharakekenui - Styx Stream	-2,499,217	-4,330,667	0	6,829,883	0	0	0	0	2,499,217	4,330,667	1,500,567	6,829,883	0	0	0	0	
		60036	SW Horners Kruses Land Purchase	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	486,934	0	0	0	0	0	
		60235	SW Bishopdale Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295,279	4,075,082	1,129,200	265,999	29,804	0	0	
		68176	SW 204 & 232 Styx Mill Road Esplanade Restoration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,500	5,000	100,000	30,000	0	0	0	0	
		68449	SW Hightsted Cavendish Stormwater IPAs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,738	5,368	320,913	568,366	0	0	0	0	
		70536	SW Englefield Wetland Cost Share	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Flood Protection & Control Works Total			-4,048,652	-7,249,985	62,691	8,649,419	2,126,432	460,095	0	0	5,658,839	9,335,632	13,380,711	16,167,639	7,334,043	489,899	0	0	
	Parks & Foreshore	42034	Groynes & Ōtukaikino Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102,248	234,983	236,626	225,840	249,333	0	0	0	
		61769	Belfast Cemetery Extension Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314,266	671,694	721,983	0	0	0	0	0	
		61956	Harewood Plant Nursery Planned Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,378	53,687	55,029	56,460	57,984	59,608	61,337	62,993	
		65009	Halifax Reserve - Play Space Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65013	Crofton Reserve - Play Space Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65018	Tralee Reserve - Play Space Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	85,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65209	Styx River Pūharakekenui Regional Parks Restoration Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57,500	54,106	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65241	Roto Kohatu Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	436,594	60,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65521	Sheldon Park Hard Surfaces Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,420	221,016	315,205	550,000	0	0	0	0	
	Parks & Foreshore Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,107,406	1,460,486	1,328,843	832,300	307,317	59,608	61,337	62,993	
	Stormwater Drainage	62246	SW - Kaputone Creek, 26 Springwater Avenue Bank Renewal Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109,888	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65148	SW Kā Pūtahi (Kaputone) Creek Bank Renewal (Englefield Reserve)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	75,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Stormwater Drainage Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	259,888	75,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Transport Access	235	Belfast & Marshland Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75,819	490,693	1,307,069	
		3174	Roydvale, Wairakei & Wooldridge Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	382,816	550,476	0	0	0	
		17044	McLeans Island Road Corridor Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	523,776	226,794	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		17098	Durey, Memorial, Orchard & Orchard South Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125,985	
		60115	Radcliffe Road Corridor Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,685	0	2,443,297	0	0	0	0	0	
		60116	Northwood, Johns & Groynes New Link Road Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	805,306	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60117	Gardiners Road Corridor Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,029	56,460	927,750	0	0	0	
		60266	Bishopdale Village Mall Revitalisation Property Purchase	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197	
		60267	Bishopdale Village Mall Revitalisation - Safer Pedestrian Access & Paving Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197	
		60268	Bishopdale Village Mall Revitalisation - Car Parking Reconfiguration & Intersection Safety	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197	
		60421	Pound & Ryans Road Corridor Improvements	-1,280,838	0	1,380,838	-100,000	0	0	0	0	100,000	805,306	2,206,276	1,593,799	0	1,192,159	1,472,078	0	
		66637	Radcliffe Road Railway Crossing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21,815	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Transport Access Total			-1,280,838	0	1,380,838	-100,000	0	0	0	0	752,031	1,837,406	5,087,418	2,200,735	927,750	1,267,978	1,962,771	1,508,645	
	Transport Environment	12692	Belfast Park Cycle & Pedestrian Rail Crossing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104,755	770,946	3,001,753	0	0	0	0	0	
		26612	Major Cycleway - Wheels to Wings Route (Section 2) Greers to Wooldridge	-1,989,995	0	0	1,989,995	0	0	0	0	728,182	3,256,699	2,500,000	1,989,995	0	0	0	0	
		26613	Major Cycleway - Wheels to Wings Route (Section 3) Wooldridge to Johns Road Underpass	-1,000,000	500,000	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	673,958	2,343,629	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	
		41853	Cycle Connections - Wheels to Wings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91,796	87,711	0	
		47024	Major Cycleway Northern Line Route (Section 3a) Styx Mill Overbridge to Northwood Boulevard	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121,739	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Transport Environment Total			-2,989,995	500,000	500,000	1,989,995	0	0	0	0	1,628,635	6,371,274	7,501,753	1,989,995	0	91,796	87,711	0	
	Transport Safety	243	Greers, Northcote & Sawyers Arms Intersection Improvement	-998,552	-1,847,482	-1,050,876	4,000,000	1,733,155	0	0	0	49,000	600,000	600,000	4,000,000	1,733,155	0	0	0	
		17199	Main North, Marshland & Chaney's Corner Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202,294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		41752	Pound & Ryans Intersection Improvement	-2,895,104	134,985	865,015	3,671,223	0	0	0	0	0	300,000	865,015	3,671,223	0	0	0	0	
		60097	Marshlands Road Corridor Improvement (Prestons Road to Old Waimakariri Bridge)	-1,000,000	500,000	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	227,731	500,000	500,000	0	0	0	0	0	
		60102	Dickes & Main North Road Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,117	564,600	985,735	0	0	0	
		65986	Gardiners Road Shared Path - Wilkinsons to Styx Mill - Stage One	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,000	390,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Transport Safety Total			-4,893,656	-1,212,497	314,139	7,671,223	1,733,155	0	0	0	539,025	1,790,000	2,185,132	8,235,823	2,718,890	0	0	0	
	Water Supply	55789	WS Grahams, Hounslow & Rembrandt Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,959	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		71937	WS Harewood Mains Renewal	0	-3,500,000	3,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	500,000	4,100,000	0	0	0	0	0	
	Water Supply Total			0	-3,500,000	3,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	209,959	500,000	4,100,000	0	0	0	0	0	
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal	43216	WW Tyrone Street Pump Station Capacity Renewal (Stage 2) (P562)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,238,646	894,119	153,378	0	
		60178	WW Stapletons Road Pump Station Renewal (P50007)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214,748	590,179	225,840	290,288	0	0	0	
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214,748	590,179	225,840	1,528,934	894,119	153,378	0	
Harewood Total				-13,213,141	-11,462,482	5,757,668	18,210,637	3,859,587	460,095	0	0	10,155,783	21,584,546	34,174,036	29,657,332	12,816,134	2,803,400	2,265,197	1,571,631	
Heathcote	Flood Protection & Control Works	19398	Programme - SW Ōpāwaho - Heathcote Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		60243	SW McCormacks Bay Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,189	751,619	11,006	11,292	0	0	0	0	
		60246	SW Lower Heathcote Valley Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	768,208	11,292	11,597	0	0	0	
		60256	SW Redcliffs North Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	188,978	
	Flood Protection & Control Works Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,189	858,993	789,214	40,903	3,992,386	5,494,883	5,428,689	6,331,176	
	Parks & Foreshore	43662	Bays Skate and Scooter Park	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	581,278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		50154	Te Papa Kura Redcliffs Park Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	199,222	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		51094	Summer Changing Rooms Project	-61,201	0	61,201	0	0	0	0	0	5,000	0	61,201	0	0	0	0	0	
		61751	Ferrymead Park Regional Development	-100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	39,517	217,644	165,088	225,840	173,953	309,961	165,609	94,489	
		61800	Ferrymead Punt Landing Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,134	44,095	
		65005	Waltham Park - Play Space Renewal	-218,265	218,265	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000	218,265	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Parks & Foreshore Total			-379,466	318,265	61,201	0	0	0	0	0	1,125,017	435,909	226,289	225,840	173,953	309,961	171,743	138,584	
	Stormwater Drainage	55073	SW Tennyson Street Retiulation Renewal (Brick Barrel)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		62245	SW - Smacks Creek, 30R Wilkinsons Road Renewal Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	194,845	53,687	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		65153																		

Ward	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget	
Heathcote	Transport Environment	26605	Major Cycleway - Ōpāwaho River Route (Section 3) Waltham to Ferryroad Bridge	0	-1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	104,750	1,523,151	7,383,299	10,896,776	17,957,242	0	0	0	
		41844	Cycle Connections - Heathcote Expressway	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38,270	393,413	742,173	166,301	
		41851	Cycle Connections - Ōpāwaho River Route	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134,940	554,336	
		44715	Local Cycle Network - Ferryroad	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215,905	1,926,316	
		61843	Coastal Pathway & Moncks Bay - Shovel Ready Funded	-1,000,000	-1,000,000	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	1,428,437	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0
		71306	Coastal Pathway & Moncks Bay - Council Funded	-1,380,788	1,518,867	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,638,079	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Transport Environment Total	-3,794,966	1,933,044	3,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,237,182	10,264,716	10,781,975	12,025,976	17,995,512	393,413	1,093,018	2,646,953
	Transport Safety	21134	Land Purchase for Mass Movement Remediation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	629,422	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		55894	Evans Pass Road & Reserve Terrace Remedial Works	0	-3,292,569	-2,802,922	-1,762,998	658,691	7,199,797	0	0	0	563,200	1,200,000	3,000,000	4,500,000	5,703,333	7,199,797	0	0
		60274	Programme - Safety Interventions (Brougham & Moorhouse Area)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111,888	268,435	275,146	0	0	0	0	0
		Transport Safety Total	0	-3,292,569	-2,802,922	-1,762,998	658,691	7,199,797	0	0	0	1,304,510	1,468,435	3,275,146	4,500,000	5,703,333	7,199,797	0	0	
	Water Supply	55783	WS Scruttons Road Pump Station to Lyttelton Road Tunnel & St Andrews Hill Road Mains Renewal	-1,133,784	76,041	1,057,744	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,233,262	723,960	1,057,744	0	0	0	0	0
		55796	WS Port Hills Road Mains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	282,696	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60163	WS Scarborough 1 Pump Station Relocation out of Rock Fall Zone	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	330,175	1,693,799	695,813	0	0	0
		65113	WS Mt Pleasant, Moorhouse, Struthers, Troup, Oxford, Kevin, Dalkeith, Cedars & Wyn Mains Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,490,000	211,474	0	0	0	0	0	0
		69132	WS Mt Pleasant, Major Hornbrook, Munitai, Soleares, Toledo & Santa Maria Submains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,227,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		69146	WS Taylors Mistake and Scarborough Submains Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	373,280	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Water Supply Total	-1,133,784	76,041	1,057,744	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,606,238	1,042,808	1,387,919	1,693,799	695,813	0	0	0	
	WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal	17876	WW Locarno Street Pump Station Renewal (PS0020)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,375	597,742	6,746,515	7,065,764	12,032,242	2,444,650	0
		43947	WW Opawa Road (PS44) Catchment I&I Reduction	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135,385	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60186	WW McCormacks Bay Road Pump Station Renewal (PS0057)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	333,286	682,909	560,000	500,000	0	0	0	0
		60304	WW Taylors Mistake Road Pump Station Renewals (PS0070 & PS0071)	-378,531	378,531	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250,000	829,502	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71128	WW Brougham Street Mains Renewals (NZTA)	-620,000	-1,000,000	1,620,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,380,000	1,000,000	2,690,000	0	0	0	0	0
		WW Collection, Treatment & Disposal Total	-998,531	-621,469	1,620,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,098,671	2,619,786	3,847,742	7,246,515	7,065,764	12,032,242	2,444,650	0	
Heathcote Total				-6,306,747	-2,136,688	3,486,023	-1,762,998	658,691	7,199,797	0	0	18,334,015	17,353,355	21,938,285	28,396,033	38,289,761	25,530,296	9,138,100	9,368,683	
Hornby	Flood Protection & Control Works	60241	SW Papanui Stream Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165,088	651,548	11,597	11,922	0	0
			Flood Protection & Control Works Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165,088	651,548	11,597	11,922	0	0	
	Parks & Foreshore	41930	Templeton Cemetery Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	257,677	1,100,584	1,976,099	1,862,246	2,145,887	1,909,639	2,015,766
		51772	Oakhampton Reserve Play Space Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65006	Rosella Reserve Play Space Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65015	Moffett Reserve - Play Space Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	80,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65114	Wycliffe Park Skate Renewal	-310,000	310,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	310,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65120	Vickers Reserve - Play Space Renewal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Parks & Foreshore Total	-310,000	310,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260,000	747,677	1,100,584	1,976,099	1,862,246	2,145,887	1,909,639	2,015,766
	Recreation, Sports, Comm Arts & Events	862	Matatiki: Hornby Centre	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,799,167	4,153,833	0	0	0	0	0	0
		63027	Matatiki: Hornby Centre Development Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,841,400	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Recreation, Sports, Comm Arts & Events Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13,640,567	4,153,833	0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Transport Access	924	Halswell Junction Road Extension	-2,500,000	2,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,000,000	2,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		17051	Shands Road Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	505,784	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		17082	Main South to South-West Hornby New Link	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,444,726	0	0	0
		62899	Kerb Renewal - Package 1 - Banks St (Templeton)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,477	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62900	Kerb Renewal - Package 1 - Kissell St (Templeton)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26,644	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		71537	Shands Road Renewal	-490,000	490,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110,000	490,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
			Transport Access Total	-2,990,000	2,990,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,651,904	2,990,000	0	0	1,444,726	0	0	0
	Transport Environment	1983	Programme - Major Cycleway - South Express	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		26608	Major Cycleway - South Express Route (Section 1) Hei Hei to Jones	-2,012,817	2,214,099	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,214,099	0	0	0	0	0	0
		41849	Cycle Connections - South Express	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124,212	446,480	0	0	0
		44697	Local Cycle Network - South West Outer Orbital	0	207,876	0	0	0	0	0	0	-207,876	0	207,876	0	0	0	0	0	0
		44712	Local Cycle Network - Springs Road	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67,470	623,627
		Transport Environment Total	-2,012,817	2,421,975	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-207,876	0	2,421,975	0	124,212	446,480	0	67,470	623,627
	Transport Safety	41753	Marshs & Springs Intersection Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255,655	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		60099	Amyes, Awatea & Springs Intersection Improvement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107,374	198,105	1,264,703	0	0	0	0
		Transport Safety Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255,655	107,374	198,105	1,264,703	0	0 </			

This is a working document and is subject to change

Ward	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget
Metropolitan	Community Housing	65441	Delivery Package - Housing Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,994,853	5,075,792	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Community Housing Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,994,853	5,075,792	5,278,080	6,629,418	6,903,458	6,118,345	7,253,316	7,532,481
	Corporate Capital	64048	Performing Arts Precinct	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,278,748	18,897,189	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Corporate Capital Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16,278,748	18,897,189	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Facilities, Property & Planning	36939	Programme - Corporate Property Replacements & Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,112,607	1,113,835	2,772,962	1,158,779	1,651,181	861,740
		60462	Programme - Carbon Neutral by 2031 Fleet & Plant Asset Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,476,784	4,756,598	4,836,754	6,561,163	6,724,810	7,067,530
		65443	Delivery Package - Corporate Property Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,404,899	3,077,524	0	0	0	0	0	0
		65446	Delivery Package - Fleet & Plant Asset Purchases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,130,499	3,173,804	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Facilities, Property & Planning Total			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,535,398	6,251,328	5,589,391	5,870,433	7,609,716	7,719,942	8,375,991	7,929,270
	Flood Protection & Control Works	336	SW Pump Station Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137,738	95,112	0	0	0	0	0	0
		510	Programme - SW Treatment & Storage Facility Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	407,722	567,362	495,263	508,140	521,860	536,472	552,029	566,934
		2416	Programme - SW Ōtākaro - Avon Waterway Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209,494	2,038,333	4,466,727	4,100,801	5,587,764	9,135,103
		37843	Programme - SW Pump & Storage Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51,497	74,840	95,981	106,691	129,049	103,045	103,308
		41868	Programme - SW Pumping & Storage Civils & Structures Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,188,509	9,814	0
		41870	Programme - SW Pumping & Storage Electrical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,586,770	9,814	0
		41871	Programme - SW Pumping & Storage Mechanical Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142,087
		41901	SW Blencathra Basins	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	700,000	2,000,000	0	0	0	0	0
		41999	Programme - SW Outer Christchurch Ōtaikaikino Waterways Detention & Treatment Facilities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,238	26,259	57,576	117,984	24,241	186,178	637,901	910,874
		44421	SW Kainga Basins	-64,388	-1,737,484	0	0	1,801,872	0	0	0	64,388	1,737,484	2,624,221	4,658,399	1,801,872	0	0	0
		48903	SW Pump & Storage Equipment Renewals 2020 (MEICA)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		48908	SW Health & Safety Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,110	3,302	4,517	5,799	4,769	4,907	5,039
		49963	SW Flood Protection Structure	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,425	82,701	84,751	86,997	89,342	87,981	90,533	92,977
		50349	SW Reactive Flood Protection Asset Renewals (excl PS's)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68,322	70,090	71,848	73,703	75,656	74,510	76,671	78,741
		56168	SW Open Drains Reactive Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261,889	235,492	241,349	518,854	532,924	524,550	539,762	629,927
		56178	SW Piped Systems Reactive Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228,934	588,021	603,682	564,599	579,844	596,080	613,366	629,927
		56179	SW Waterways & Wetlands Land Purchases Rolling Package	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	587,653	518,925	1,197,962	1,205,986	869,766	894,119	920,049	944,890
		60249	SW Greenpark Flood Management	10,000	-259,561	188,994	60,567	0	0	0	0	10,000	200,000	200,000	71,859	0	0	0	0
		60355	Programme - SW Coastal Flood Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	306,683	314,963
		60376	Programme - SW Quantity Modelling	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,743,255	1,558,716	1,326,178	332,578	339,398	346,661	354,394	361,803
		62924	SW Flood Management Avon River Flood Modelling (OARC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	543,254	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		63038	Programme - SW Flood and Stormwater Priority Works (OARC)	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	10,000	50,000	50,000	175,450	319,376	142,411	45,612	64,427
		67421	SW Pages to Bridge (OARC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	7,219,868	8,289,128	3,037,417	0	0	0	0
		67424	SW ANZAC to Wainoni Stopbank (OARC)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	25,000	25,000	500,000	500,000	750,000	1,000,000	1,150,000
		69267	SW Nottingham Stream	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400,000	1,500,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Flood Protection & Control Works Total			-54,388	-1,997,045	188,994	60,567	2,001,872	0	0	0	6,132,819	15,338,637	17,554,594	13,990,797	10,233,496	11,148,860	10,852,344	15,131,000
	Information Technology	434	Programme - Business Technology Solutions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,053,695	5,879,900	6,032,800	6,195,700	6,401,134	6,586,767	6,764,610
		435	Programme - Continuous Improvement Technology	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,608,280	3,442,015	3,527,893	3,619,610	3,717,277	4,023,571	4,140,254	4,252,041
		436	Programme - Technology Systems Replacements & Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,407,297	7,643,885	7,842,403	8,054,132	7,864,251	8,092,314	8,310,806
		829	Aerial Photography	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	286,910	0	294,945	0	311,390	0	329,071
		2203	IT Equipment Infrastructure & Device Replacements & Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,755,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		38411	Asset Data Ingestion for Parks Phase Two	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		47335	Electronic Planning Software (EPLAN) Solution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		50205	Migration of Pathways off Windows 2008 Server	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		53098	Consenting and Compliance Solution Review	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		55139	Data Network Upgrade New Design Future Phases	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,330,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		55465	Resource Management Act (RMA) Reforms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240,646	9,354	0	0	0	0	0	0
		57218	Delegations Register Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61887	Development Contributions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	700,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62015	Rates Strike and Enhancements Bundle	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125,435	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62025	Audio-visual at Community Boardrooms	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,914	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62026	Time Management	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,596,986	0	0	0	0	0	0
		62771	Funding and Grants Management System Replacement	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111,809	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		63096	Digital Citizen Experience - Identity Platform Service	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171,733	691,590	0	0	0	0	0	0
		63490	Review of Functionality of LASER	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0
		63491	Accessibility	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	0					



Ward	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget
Metropolitan	Parks & Foreshore	55278	Park Maintenance Facility Planned Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	520,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61721	Regeneration Red Zone Planned Parks Asset Renewals	-148,254	0	148,254	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	253,676	203,283	56,460	57,984	119,216	122,673	125,985
		61728	Marine Slipway and Jetty Planned Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52,378	536,870	22,012	225,840	0	0	0	0
		61729	Programme - Community Parks Land Development & Acquisition for City Parks	-191,624	0	0	191,624	0	0	0	0	1,005,000	185,396	1,201,062	191,624	0	0	0	0
		61730	Land Dev-DC funded-Neighbourhood Parks-Catchment 1-Central	-512,876	0	0	0	512,876	0	0	0	5,000	697,932	770,409	846,900	918,767	1,549,807	1,104,059	1,196,861
		61731	Land Dev-DC funded-Neighbourhood Parks-Catchment 2-Suburban	-83,792	0	0	0	83,792	0	0	0	1,005,000	181,115	1,210,643	1,242,119	489,683	1,549,807	2,024,107	1,385,839
		61733	Land Dev-DC funded-Neighbourhood Parks-Catchment 4-BP	-560,016	0	0	280,000	280,016	0	0	0	5,000	322,122	330,175	618,760	627,922	357,648	368,020	377,956
		61734	Land Dev-DC funded-Neighbourhood Parks-Catchment 2 Suburban-Infill Growth	-1,280,664	0	0	0	1,280,664	0	0	0	5,000	966,367	1,210,643	1,242,119	1,686,555	1,549,807	2,024,107	1,385,839
		61735	Operating Plant & Equipment Acquisitions for Council Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	274,173	107,374	110,058	112,920	115,969	119,216	122,673	125,985
		61737	Operating Plant & Equipment Acquisitions for Regional Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114,095	132,767	99,053	101,628	104,372	107,294	110,406	113,387
		61738	Operating Plant & Equipment Renewals for Council Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	198,523	268,435	275,146	395,220	405,891	417,256	429,356	440,949
		61739	Operating Plant & Equipment Renewals for Regional Parks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,351	66,705	55,029	56,460	57,984	59,608	61,337	62,993
		61741	Programme - Regional Parks Planned Buildings Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	491,205	715,380	553,308	475,472	274,197	1,042,722	226,774
		61744	Programme - Regional Parks Port Hills & Banks Peninsula New Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	212,444	781,415	852,546	516,061	685,492	609,686	663,943
		61745	Programme - Regional Parks Coastal & Plains New Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	550,292	785,923	929,142	692,883	564,542	510,367
		61746	Programme - Regional Parks Coastal & Plains Planned Assets Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164,001	495,263	508,140	521,860	536,472	552,029	566,934
		61747	Regional Parks Planned Displays,Visitor information & Signage Renewals	-100,000	30,000	30,000	0	0	20,000	20,000	0	20,100	115,829	101,538	112,920	133,364	91,530	93,604	0
		61749	Regional Parks Building Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114,095	89,841	88,047	90,336	92,775	59,608	61,337	62,993
		61750	Regional Parks Planned Operational Communication Equipment Renewals	-129,218	40,000	40,000	49,218	0	0	0	0	5,000	93,687	95,029	116,970	69,581	71,530	73,604	100,788
		61753	Regional Parks Planned Mutual Boundary Fence Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36,031	32,212	33,018	33,876	34,791	35,765	36,802	37,796
		61754	Regional Parks Planned New Operational Equipment Acquisitions	-50,000	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,974	103,687	110,058	56,460	115,969	59,608	122,673	62,993
		61756	Regional Parks Play & Recreation Planned Asset Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	180,179	64,424	137,573	79,044	17,395	298,040	0	31,496
		61757	Programme - Regional Parks Port Hills & Banks Peninsula Planned Assets Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	483,183	495,263	508,140	521,860	536,472	552,029	566,934
		61758	Regional Parks Asset Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,051	53,687	55,029	56,460	57,984	59,608	61,337	62,993
		61759	Regional Parks Tree Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72,060	77,901	66,035	124,212	69,581	71,530	73,604	75,591
		61760	Programme - Cemeteries Planned Building Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-5	53,687	22,012	56,460	81,178	178,824	24,535	62,993
		61761	Cemeteries Asset Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24,020	21,475	22,012	22,584	23,194	23,843	24,535	25,197
		61762	Cemeteries Building Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60,051	53,687	11,006	11,292	57,984	298,040	12,267	12,599
		61763	Cemeteries Planned Asset Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63,571	128,849	110,058	135,504	127,566	83,451	85,871	88,190
		61765	Cemeteries Planned Tree Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,075	80,531	82,544	84,690	86,977	71,530	73,604	75,591
		61766	Cemeteries Mutual Boundary Planned Fence Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,010	10,737	11,006	11,292	11,597	11,922	12,267	12,599
		61767	Cemeteries development of new assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114,095	137,416	104,556	107,274	110,170	113,255	116,540	157,482
		61768	Cemeteries Burial Beams Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261,888	268,435	275,146	282,300	289,922	298,040	306,683	314,963
		61773	Memorial Cemetery Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	0	369,576	338,760	0	357,648	0	0
		61775	Land Purchases for Cemeteries Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220,117	1,242,119	1,855,501	0	1,533,415	2,204,744
		61777	Programme - Community Parks Planned Play Spaces Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,363,949	2,329,216	2,767,668	2,522,321	2,551,221	2,281,721	2,740,181
		61780	Community Parks Play Items Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90,075	80,531	82,544	56,460	57,984	71,530	73,604	100,788
		61781	Community Parks Access & Carparks Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	283,112	244,878	0
		61782	Programme - Community Parks New Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	627,966	869,139	2,081,036	2,045,675	954,542	2,258,061
		61783	Programme - Community Parks Buildings New Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	350,000	0	193,242	0	23,194	321,883	24,535	377,956
		61784	Community Parks Development New Signage Assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19,683	64,424	66,035	11,292	11,597	11,922	12,267	12,599
		61785	Programme - Community Parks Sports Field Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,075,435	993,175	1,258,464	973,887	965,109	1,086,702
		61791	Citywide Forest Planting	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112,920	115,969	119,216	184,010	188,978
		61793	Programme - Community Parks Planned Buildings Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420,903	993,904	1,287,287	800,185	1,262,497	1,454,241	1,857,790
		61794	Programme - Community Parks Planned Recreation Spaces Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239,496	222,122	62,106	406,876	552,387	488,669	253,420
		61795	Heritage Parks Planned Hard Surfaces Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115,000	85,000	119,139	127,520	289,922	101,334	245,346	296,066
		61796	Programme - Community Parks Planned Asset Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69,793	66,035	67,752	69,581	35,765	36,802	164,537
		61799	Dog Parks Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197
		61803	Community Parks Development of New Assets	-100,000	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	66,686	299,639	175,125	179,678	184,530	190,745	196,277	201,577
		61805	Parks Maintenance Depots Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	628,531	1,288,489	0	0	0	0	0	0
		61806	Sports Fields Irrigation Systems Development	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161,061	165,088	169,380	173,953	178,824	184,010	188,978
		61808	City Parks Planned Major Structures Component Renewals	-151,178	151,178	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,000	315,256	104,556	169,380	150,759	107,294	110,406	113,387
		61809	Community Parks Planned Furniture, Structures & Water Supply Asset Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	424,375	322,122	330,175	395,220	347,906	417,256	410,955	440,949
		61811	Heritage Parks Planned Green Asset Collections Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230,136	273,804	297,158	271,008	214,542	172,863	141,074	125,985
		61812	Community Parks Building Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	172,478	161,061	165,088	169,380	173,953	333,805	287,055	251,971
		61814	Community Parks Asset Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	120,100	107,374	110,058	112,920	115,969	154,981	159,475</	

This is a working document and is subject to change

Ward	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget			
Metropolitan	Transport Access	37439	Programme - Carriageway Sealing & Surfacing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,373,974	14,782,547	14,783,957	13,978,495	14,126,301	14,608,644	15,078,092			
		37441	Programme - Road Pavement Renewals & Replacements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,911,351	2,850,921	3,251,813	4,239,491	5,290,034	5,443,442	5,618,367			
		37443	Delivery Package - Landscaping Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273,607	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		37444	Delivery Package - Berms Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110,001	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		37446	Delivery Package - Road Lighting Reactive Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348,892	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		37449	Delivery Package - Road Lighting Safety	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	327,659	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		37454	Delivery Package - New Retaining Walls	658,526	229,680	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,562,302	572,806	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		37742	Rural Roads Drainage Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	419,021	461,024	440,234	451,680	463,875	476,864	490,693	503,941		
		37743	Delivery Package - Street Tree Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	664,839	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		37873	Programme - Parking Renewals Off Street	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	279,081	235,680	241,740	248,290	512,628	527,495	541,737		
		49927	Ōtākaro & State Highway Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5,300	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		50861	Delivery Package - Transport Corridor Optimisation Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113,568	113,568	113,568	0	0	0	0	0		
		51514	Delivery Package - Road Lighting Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,112,574	2,255,730	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		54387	Delivery Package - Kerb & Channel Renewals - Minor Works	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,859,197	3,221,222	1,100,584	0	0	0	0	0		
		59940	Programme - Street Renewals	0	1,200,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,650,000	5,000,000	4,238,704	4,058,908	4,172,557	4,483,561	4,409,487		
		60269	Kāinga Ora Regeneration Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,197		
		60358	Programme - Corridor Optimisation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,192,159	1,226,732	0		
		60377	Programme - Active Transport Level of Service Enhancements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	511,368	920,584	1,129,200	1,159,688	1,192,159	1,226,732	6,299,268		
		65633	Central City Projects - Salisbury & Kilmore [Stage 2]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81,305	225,840	648,996	4,417,706	9,672,324	8,818,975		
		65923	School Safety	1,486,830	2,322,496	1,817,200	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,597,949	2,322,496	1,817,200	0	0	0	0	0		
		66258	Road Lighting LED Install - Non-Subsidy	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,009,828	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		71536	Brougham Streets - Complementary Projects	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		Transport Access Total				2,145,356	3,752,176	1,817,200	0	0	0	-9,769,471	-1,772,087	40,793,917	58,903,241	55,583,662	50,900,005	51,435,399	63,417,477	59,592,508	72,101,557	
		Transport Environment	Transport Environment	211	Delivery Package - Off Road Cycleway Surfacing	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	397,649	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				19037	Delivery Package - Intelligent Transport System Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43,695	0	0	0	0	0	0	
37226	Delivery Package - Bus Asset Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	507,279	689,426	0	0	0	0	0			
37430	Delivery Package - Public Transport Bus Priority Electronic Installations			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87,109	0	0	0	0	0	0			
37433	Programme - Off Road Cycleway Surfacing Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166,667	149,366	165,103	181,719	178,824	184,010	188,978		
37883	Programme - Intelligent Transport System Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44,770	45,942	47,116	48,387	0	0	0		
41655	Programme - Public Transport Intelligent Transport System (ITS) Installations			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45,945	45,822	45,333	44,636	190,745	196,277	75,591		
41656	Programme - Public Transport Assets Renewals			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	415,915	427,773	440,006	452,601	524,550	539,762	554,336		
45298	Programme - Public Transport Stops, Shelters & Seatings Installation (Category 1)			660,000	0	-600,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	660,000	708,669	126,386	745,272	765,394	786,825	809,643	869,299		
50465	Delivery Package - Public Transport Stops, Shelters & Seatings Installation			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	432,084	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
50466	Public Transport ITS Installations			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348,685	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
52228	Cycle Facilities & Connection Improvements			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	346,637	0	0	0	0	0	0		
60293	Programme - Bus Lane Priority			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-10,000,000	0	0	981,115	1,240,818	4,290,958	11,132,888	4,291,702	6,560,840	20,156,962		
60400	Programme - Cycleway Improvement Reseal Support			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214,748	220,117	225,840	231,938	238,432	245,346	251,971		
65626	Major Cycleway - Little River Link Route Rail Crossing			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	343,089	0	0	0	0	0	0		
66289	PT - Advance Bus Detection (CRAF)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	260,000	144,659	0	0	0	0	0	0		
66290	PT - Intersection Improvements, Bus Transfers (CRAF)			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29,776	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
68615	Delivery Package - Bus Lane Priority			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14,185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
Transport Environment Total				660,000	0	-600,000	0	0	0	-10,000,000	0	2,930,461	4,101,640	2,256,224	5,959,628	12,857,563	6,211,078	8,535,878	22,097,137			
Transport Safety	Transport Safety			212	Delivery Package - Coloured Surfacing Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	218,406	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				213	Delivery Package - Signs Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	456,601	0	0	0	0	0	0	
				217	Programme - Traffic Signals Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	4,005,525	2,322,369	5,143,188	4,058,908	2,980,398	3,066,830	3,149,634
				2420	Programme - Crime Prevention Cameras	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	197,719	202,665	207,939	213,557	0	0	0	
				18339	Programme - Guardrail Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74,096	114,956	117,987	81,115	89,216	92,673	85,985
				18340	Delivery Package - Railway Crossing Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	760,883	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		37293	Delivery Package - Traffic Signals Renewals	-1,000,000	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,734,175	1,000,000	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		37434	Programme - Coloured Surfacing Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148,387	132,160	141,545	151,417	214,589	220,812	226,774		
		37442	Programme - Signs Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	336,462	287,488	294,917	302,835	417,256	429,356	440,949		
		37450	Delivery Package - Guardrail Renewals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160,479	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		41649	Programme - Traffic Signs & Markings Installation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317,369	333,082	357,337	371,476	566,276	582,698	598,430		
		41650	Programme - Minor Road Safety Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,221,222	3,301,753	3,387,598	5,798,440	5,960,796	6,133,659	6,299,268		
		41653	Programme - School Safety	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	536,870	330,175	338,760	231,938	238,432	245,346	251,971		
		41654	Crime Camera Installation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249,606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		50461	Road markings and signs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209,511	218,962	220,117	225,840	231,938	238,432	245,346	251,971		
		50462	Delivery Package - Minor Road Safety Improvements	-3,846,313	2,000,000	1,846,313	0	0	0	0	0	0	559,426	2,000,000	1,846,313	0	0	0	0	0		
		59753	Traffic Signal Cabinets Safety Improvements	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
		60113	Programme - Minor Safety Intervention	0	0	0	0	0														

Page 13 of 15

Page 14 of 15



Ward	Activity	Project ID	Project Title	FY24 Change	FY25 Change	FY26 Change	FY27 Change	FY28 Change	FY29 Change	FY30 Change	FY31 Change	Proposed FY24 Budget	Proposed FY25 Budget	Proposed FY26 Budget	Proposed FY27 Budget	Proposed FY28 Budget	Proposed FY29 Budget	Proposed FY30 Budget	Proposed FY31 Budget
Weimairi Total				-1,562,741	-1,880,148	3,442,889	0	0	0	0	0	2,956,236	3,947,164	3,442,889	0	0	0	379,060	2,555,612
Grand Total				-157,404,651	-59,331,241	58,760,543	53,040,516	55,473,943	33,361,057	2,664,408	17,136,977	439,168,952	564,217,524	592,361,642	581,000,062	621,304,639	542,276,790	539,695,886	573,560,800

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Corporate

Debt Collection

Where any fee or charge (or other amount payable) has not been paid by the due date, the Council may commence debt recovery action. The Council reserves the right to charge interest, payable from the date the debt became due, calculated in accordance with (or on a basis that ensures it does not exceed interest calculated in accordance with) Schedule 2 of the Interest on Money Claims Act 2016. The Council also reserves its right to recover the costs incurred in pursuing recovery of the debt on a solicitor / client basis. Debt recovery action commences when the Council sends the debt to a debt collector or a lawyer to be recovered, whether or not any court proceedings are issued.

Online or Credit Card Payments

The Council is not obliged to accept any online or credit card payment. Where such payments are accepted, the Council reserves the right to add a surcharge to the amount being paid, to approximately meet the costs incurred by the Council as a result of this acceptance.

Payment Denominations

All payments to Council should be in reasonable denominations, including compliance with section 27 of the Reserve Bank Act 1989 for cash payments (or section 153 of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand Act 2021 which comes into force from 1 October 2022). The Council reserves the right to refuse acceptance or to add an additional administration fee to the amount owed where the payer attempts to make multiple small-denomination payments (including multiple payments by electronic mechanisms) in a manner which Council staff at their sole discretion consider to be unreasonable or vexatious.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Governance

Official Information requests

For requests for information under the Local Government Official Information and Meetings Act 1987

Where the information request is covered by fees defined elsewhere, that fee shall prevail.

Examples include LIM, plan sales, cemetery and Library enquiries, copies of video, audio and film tapes.

No Change- Fees set by
DIA

Copy and Print Services (for information requests)

Cost of copy/photocopying

A4	\$0.20	\$0.20	\$0.00	0.0%
A3	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	0.0%
A2	\$3.50	\$3.50	\$0.00	0.0%
A1	\$6.50	\$6.50	\$0.00	0.0%
A0	\$10.50	\$10.50	\$0.00	0.0%

Cost of Scanning for hard copy application conversion

1 - 20 single sided A3 & A4 pages	\$27.40	\$27.40	\$0.00	0.0%
21 - 40 single sided A3 & A4 pages	\$29.50	\$29.50	\$0.00	0.0%
41 - 60 single sided A3 & A4 pages	\$33.50	\$33.50	\$0.00	0.0%
61 - 80 single sided A3 & A4 pages	\$37.90	\$37.90	\$0.00	0.0%
81 - 100 single sided A3 & A4 pages	\$42.00	\$42.00	\$0.00	0.0%
101 - 150 single sided A3 & A4 pages	\$49.50	\$49.50	\$0.00	0.0%
each 100 sheets or part thereof over 100	\$70.50	\$70.50	\$0.00	0.0%

Cost per sheet larger than A3

1 - 20 single sided	\$27.50	\$27.50	\$0.00	0.0%
21 - 40 single sided	\$37.90	\$37.90	\$0.00	0.0%
41 - 60 single sided	\$59.00	\$59.00	\$0.00	0.0%
61 - 80 single sided	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$0.00	0.0%

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
81 - 100 single sided	\$100.00	\$100.00	\$0.00	0.0%
101 - 150 single sided	\$138.00	\$138.00	\$0.00	0.0%
each 100 sheets or part thereof over 100	\$160.00	\$160.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Aerial Photographs

A4	\$18.50	\$18.50	\$0.00	0.0%
A3	\$26.00	\$26.00	\$0.00	0.0%
A2	\$37.00	\$37.00	\$0.00	0.0%
A1	\$47.00	\$47.00	\$0.00	0.0%
A0	\$84.00	\$84.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Staff time recovery

For time spent responding to the request in excess of one hour.

- for the first chargeable half hour or part thereof	\$38.00	\$38.00	\$0.00	0.0%
- for each half-hour thereafter	\$38.00	\$38.00	\$0.00	0.0%

All other costs to obtain or supply the information

The amount actually incurred in responding to the request.

General Manager's discretion to determine full cost recovery

Deposit may be required

A deposit may be required where the charge is likely to exceed \$100 or where some assurance of payment is required to avoid waste of resources.

General Manager's discretion to determine the deposit required.

Rationale

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Christchurch Art Gallery

Curatorial

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
Photographic reproduction	Art Gallery director's discretion to set fees	Art Gallery director's discretion to set fees		

Venue Hire - See Community Facilities fees and charges

Exhibition fees

Admission fees for special exhibitions	Art Gallery director's discretion to set fees	Art Gallery director's discretion to set fees		
--	---	---	--	--

Gallery Tour charges

Pre-booked group tours - per student	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Pre-booked group tours - per adult	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	0.0%
School classes - 1.5 hr session - per person	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	0.0%

The above fees exclude pay per view exhibitions

Akaroa Museum

Admission charges no longer apply

Supply digital image from collection	\$20.00	\$21.00	\$1.00	5.0%
Family history, genealogical enquiry - initial enquiry	\$30.00	\$31.50	\$1.50	5.0%
Family history, genealogical enquiry - additional work per hour	\$60.00	\$63.00	\$3.00	5.0%

No change to school tours and activities proposed to ensure the Gallery is accessible to all, and cost is not a barrier for participation.

Rationale

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Civic and International Relations

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

No Change- haven't
been any visits in recent
years and current fees
still look reasonable

International Relations

Hosting visiting delegations

Standard visit briefing - one hour minimum fee	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Site visit to facilities - escorted - one hour minimum	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Technical visit - expert staff and written material - administration charge	\$375.00	\$375.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Programme administration fee

Base fee for 1 to 10 people	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Additional fee for 11 plus people - per extra person	\$5.50	\$5.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Catering	actual cost	actual cost		

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Libraries

Stock

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change	Rationale
Bestseller collection	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	0.0%	No change - price reduced FY15. More Bestsellers issued as a result. Increasing price would see less items being borrowed, and less revenue gained.

Non-book Stock

Audio Visual Materials:

CD Single	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	0.0%	No change - use of AV collections has steadily declined over the past 5 years as alternate formats are favoured. Raising price would see less items being borrowed and less revenue gained
CD Set	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	0.0%	
DVD Single	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	0.0%	
DVD set	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$0.00	0.0%	

Non-city Resident Charges

Annual subscription	\$140.00	\$148.00	\$8.00	5.7%	
---------------------	----------	----------	--------	------	--

Holds & interloans

Adults - per item	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	0.0%	No change - holds reduced from \$3 to \$2 in last AP round.
Interloan - per item	\$12.00	\$13.00	\$1.00	8.3%	
Urgent interloan - full charge per item	\$40.00	\$43.00	\$3.00	7.5%	

Replacements (General Revenue)

Membership cards: - Adults	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	0.0%	Minimal revenue gained
Membership cards: - Children	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$0.00	0.0%	Minimal revenue gained
Lost stock	Replacement cost plus \$21.00	Replacement cost plus \$21.00			No change - large number of complaints with fee at \$21.
CD and DVD cases	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees			

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Libraries

Other services

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
Information products	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Reprographics	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Consumables related to Creative Spaces	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Products	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Preservation	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Item delivery Service	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Gift voucher	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		

Rationale

Hire of Meeting Rooms and Public Spaces - See Community Facilities fees and charges

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Note: General Manager has discretion to modify in response to developing market and community conditions

changes in red are updates to descriptors
added effective dates against fees rather than note at end

Recreation and Sport Centres

* Items identified with this symbol have a discount of 25% on the full costs (this discount is available to Community Services card, Super Gold card and Kiwiable/ Hapai card holders)

> Items identified by this symbol have a discount of 25% on the full costs for secondary student card holders

** Minimum term 12 weeks applies 'terms and conditions apply'

Items identified with this symbol have a discount of 50% discount on full price for Kiwiable/ Hapai card holders

Multi Membership: GYM/POOLS Membership effective from 1 October

*> ** Gym & Pool membership weekly fee	\$19.95	\$19.95	\$0.00	0.0%
*> Gym & Pool membership 12 month prepaid	one month free (\$950.95)	one month free (\$950.95)		
*> Gym & Pool membership 1 month prepaid	\$119.00	\$119.00	\$0.00	0.0%

remove as a listed fee.

Swim effective from 1 October

*# Adult	\$6.70	\$6.70	\$0.00	0.0%
*# Child	\$3.80	\$3.80	\$0.00	0.0%
Preschool Child with parent/caregiver	\$3.80	\$3.80	\$0.00	0.0%
School Group swims pre or post swimsafe/learn to swim	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Family of 5 (2 adults, 3 children or 1 adult, 4 children)	\$17.10	\$17.10	\$0.00	0.0%
Family of 2 (1 adult, 1 child)	\$8.60	\$8.60	\$0.00	0.0%
Additional child	\$3.30	\$3.30	\$0.00	0.0%

(includes all Recreation and Sport Centres, and the outdoor pools: Te Hapua, Lyttelton and Waltham)

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Jellie Park & Taiora QEII - Hydrosides (includes pool entry) effective from 1 October

* # Slide pass adult	\$15.50	\$15.50	\$0.00	0.0%
* # Slide pass child	\$10.50	\$10.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Indoor & outdoor - Slide pass family (2 adults, 3 children or 1 adult, 4 children)	\$41.00	\$41.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Indoor & outdoor - Slide pass family (1 adult, 1 child)	\$20.50	\$20.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Slide pass - Additional child	\$8.50	\$8.50	\$0.00	0.0%

(Slide pass includes Jellie Park and Taiora Hydrosides)

* # Parakiore slide park pass adult	\$17.50	\$17.50	\$0.00	0.0%
* # Parakiore slide park pass child	\$12.50	\$12.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Parakiore slide park pass family (2 adults, 3 children or 1 adult, 4 children)	\$47.50	\$47.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Parakiore slide park pass family (1 adult, 1 child)	\$23.50	\$23.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Parakiore slide park pass - Additional child	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Hydrosides - Waltham & Te Hapua (pool entry additional) effective from 1 October

Adult entry fee	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Child entry fee	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	0.0%

SwimSmart Membership (weekly fees) Increase effective 1st January

* Pre-school, school age and mini squads	\$13.80	\$13.80	\$0.00	0.0%
* Adult casual Learn to Swim	\$14.00	\$14.00	\$0.00	0.0%
* Individual lessons	\$27.00	\$27.00	\$0.00	0.0%
* Shared lessons	\$18.30	\$18.30	\$0.00	0.0%
* Parent and Child	\$10.80	\$10.80	\$0.00	0.0%

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Specialist Programmes & Services	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level		
----------------------------------	---	---	--	--

Swimsafe/Learn to Swim - Schools increase effective 1st January

per group per 25-30 min lesson	\$34.50	\$34.50	\$0.00	0.0%
--------------------------------	---------	---------	--------	------

General Manager has discretion to change fees in response to external funding/sponsorship opportunities

Pool Membership: all Recreation & Sport Centres effective from 1 October

*1 Pool membership weekly fee	\$15.10	\$15.10	\$0.00	0.0%
* Pool membership 12 month prepaid	one month free (\$719.80)	one month free (\$719.80)		
* Pool membership 1 month prepaid	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$0.00	0.0%

remove as a listed fee

Child Pool Membership - NEW effective from 1 October

*1 Child pool membership weekly fee	\$7.70	\$7.70	\$0.00	0.0%
* Child pool membership 12 month prepaid	one month free (\$367)	one month free (\$367)		
* Child pool membership 1 month prepaid	\$51.00	\$51.00	\$0.00	0.0%

added ++ symbol

remove as a listed fee

Pool multi-visit pass effective from 1 October

*# Child x 10	\$34.20	\$34.20	\$0.00	0.0%
*# Child x 20	\$64.60	\$64.60	\$0.00	0.0%
*# Adult x 10	\$60.30	\$60.30	\$0.00	0.0%
*# Adult x 20	\$120.60	\$120.60	\$0.00	0.0%

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Pool Hire: (per hour) effective from 1 January

Teach Pool lane - Community (12-20m pools)	\$6.50	\$6.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Hydrotherapy pool (full pool) - Community	\$37.90	\$37.90	\$0.00	0.0%
Lane pool- 25m lane (includes Te Hapua outdoor 33m) - Community	\$12.95	\$12.95	\$0.00	0.0%
Lane pool - 50m lane - Community	\$25.90	\$25.90	\$0.00	0.0%
Parakiore Dive well - full pool Community	\$103.60	\$103.60	\$0.00	0.0%
Jellie Park Dive well - full pool Community	not listed previously	\$51.80		
Teach Pool lane - Commercial	\$13.00	\$13.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Hydrotherapy pool (full pool) - Commercial	\$75.80	\$75.80	\$0.00	0.0%
Lane Pool - 25m (includes Te Hapua outdoor 33m) - Major event and Commercial 25m lane	\$25.90	\$25.90	\$0.00	0.0%
Lane pool - 50m lane - Major event and Commercial	\$51.80	\$51.80	\$0.00	0.0%
Parakiore Dive well - full pool - Major event and Commercial	\$207.20	\$207.20	\$0.00	0.0%
Jellie Park Dive well - full pool - Major event and Commercial	not listed previously	\$103.60		

Pool hire rates are charged relative to the 25m lane rate, depending on their size and capacity

Suburban Pools - Templeton effective from 1 October

Adult Casual	\$2.50	\$2.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Child	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Templeton Pool Membership	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Suburban Pools - Lyttelton (Norman Kirk Memorial Pool) effective from 1 October

Summer Pool Membership (for access outside lifeguard hours)	\$140.00	\$140.00	\$0.00	0.0%
End of season membership (February to closing)	\$70.00	\$70.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Replacement Key	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$0.00	0.0%

All Recreation & Sport Centres - GYM Membership effective from 1 October

*> Gym Membership weekly fee	\$17.30	\$17.30	\$0.00	0.0%
*> Gym Membership 12 month prepaid	one month free (\$825)	one month free (\$825)		
*> Gym Membership 1 month prepaid	\$99.00	\$99.00	\$0.00	0.0%

remove as listed fee

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Replacement membership card	\$12.50	\$12.50	\$0.00	0.0%
-----------------------------	---------	---------	--------	------

Fitness Centre Casual: **effective from 1 October**

*># Adult	\$18.50	\$18.50	\$0.00	0.0%
*># Gym multi visit pass x 10	\$166.50	\$166.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Assessment Programme preparation	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level		
Specialist Programmes & Services	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level		

Group Fitness Casual (includes Spin & Aqua) **effective from 1 October**

*># Adult	\$12.00	\$12.00	\$0.00	0.0%
*># Classes multi visit pass x 10	\$108.00	\$108.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Specialist Programmes & Services	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level		

added x 10

Recreation Programmes:

Specialist Programmes & Services	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level		
----------------------------------	---	---	--	--

Preschool Gym **effective from 1 January**

Preschool Gym	\$84.50	\$84.50	\$0.00	0.0%
---------------	---------	---------	--------	------

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Recreation Casual: **effective from 1 October**

* Under 5's activity	\$4.90	\$4.90	\$0.00	0.0%
* Under 5's activity - additional child	\$3.80	\$3.80	\$0.00	0.0%
* Under 5's activity multi visit pass x 10	\$44.10	\$44.10	\$0.00	0.0%
*# Pay to Play adult	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$0.00	0.0%
*# Pay to Play child	\$3.50	\$3.50	\$0.00	0.0%
*# Pay to Play adult multi visit pass x 10	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$0.00	0.0%
*# Pay to Play child multi visit pass x 10	\$31.50	\$31.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Specialist Programmes & Services	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level		

added x 10
changed '2' to 'to'

Indoor Stadia Hire: **effective from 1 January**

Basketball court / hour:

-- Child (school students)	\$40.00	\$40.00	\$0.00	0.0%
-- Adult (based on activity and more than 50% of participants)	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Basketball 1/2 court hire / hour

Basketball 1/2 court hire - adult	\$26.50	\$26.50	\$0.00	0.0%
-----------------------------------	---------	---------	--------	------

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Basketball 1/2 court hire - child	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Volley Ball Court - per hour	\$26.50	\$26.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Volleyball court - child - per hour	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Badminton Court - per hour - adult	\$17.70	\$17.70	\$0.00	0.0%
Badminton court - per hour - child	\$13.50	\$13.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Futsal/Handball/korfball/floorball full sized court - adult	\$106.00	\$106.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Futsal/Handball/korfball/floorball full sized court - child	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Major Event and Commercial court hire per hour	\$86.00	\$86.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Stadia Bleacher Hire Pioneer and Cowles				

added to description

Commercial and/or major event hire

Additional commercial and/or major event charges set at UM discretion and by negotiation	NEW	UM Discretion to set additional commercial event charges		
--	-----	--	--	--

new descriptor

Corporate Membership (discount is off the full membership fee) effective from 1 October

Ten or more employees	20% discount	20% discount		
Other to employees of organisations or at UM discretion				

Southern Centre and Aquatic Sensory Experience - Multi-Sensory Facility effective from 1 October

(One caregiver free per participant)

*# Individual 25-30 min	\$12.00	\$12.00	\$0.00	0.0%
*# Individual 45 min	\$18.00	\$18.00	\$0.00	0.0%
*# Multi visit pass x 10	\$108.00	\$108.00	\$0.00	0.0%
* Birthday Party including up to 12 guests	\$130.00	\$130.00	\$0.00	0.0%
* Birthday Party including up to 12 guests and party room / lounge hire	\$165.00	\$165.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Specialist Programmes - based on costs	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level		

session time is 30 mins
remove as a listed fee. This is a specialist fee only
added * symbol and x 10

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Products and Equipments Hire

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
Various products and equipment hire Fees & Charges	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level		

Frontline staff charge out cost (per hour) effective from 1 October	\$42.00	\$50.00	\$8.00	19.0%
Recreation and Sport Staff Time - the time taken for additional staffing requirements for events or additional specialised programmes will be charged at the relevant hourly rate applicable at the time the work was carried out.	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level		

To cover increasing labour costs

Community Recreation Programmes	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level	General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level		
---------------------------------	---	---	--	--

This is a duplicate line and covered in line 119

Birthday Party Packages (note not included in last LTP as was implemented during last financial year) **effective from 1 January**

Swim package (Te Pou Toe Linwood, Pioneer) - 90 minutes of room hire, kitchen hire + entry for up to 6 swimmers	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Swim package (Taiora QEII) - 90 minutes of room hire + entry for up to 6 swimmers	\$75.00	\$75.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Swim package additional swimmer	\$3.30	\$3.30	\$0.00	0.0%
Hydroslide package (Taiora QEII) - 90 minutes of room hire + entry for up to 6 swimmers / hydroslide	\$110.00	\$110.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Hydroslide package additional swim/hydroslide	\$8.50	\$8.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Pioneer Tumbletimes package - 60 minutes of room & kitchen hire + 60 minutes of tumbletimes	\$135.00	\$135.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Cowles Tumbletimes package - 60 minutes of room hire + 60 minutes of tumbletimes	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Graham Condon Tumbletimes package - 60 minutes of tumbletimes	\$95.00	\$95.00	\$0.00	0.0%

updated descriptor

Ngā Puna Wai Sports Hub **effective from 1 October**

General Manager's discretion to set fees at cost recovery level for major events and/or commercial activity

Any changes to fees and charges occur at the transition between winter and summer season each year (e.g. October)
Sports Lighting charges apply ~~(\$0.40/hour)~~ Excess water costs will be on charged for artificial playing surfaces
UM discretion to approve event hire charges and activation initiatives within approved budgets

shifted Ngā Puna Wai fees further up the list

now captured in line 155, commercial and/or major event

Athletics

(All Equipment is hired through Athletics Canterbury and not included in these prices)

Per hour	\$216.00	\$216.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Per hour for partner sports	\$195.00	\$195.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Per hour for school use	\$113.00	\$113.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Hockey

All training and playing lighting for the hockey turfs will be additional to the turf fees below.

Sport Partner Rate - includes 2 changing rooms per turf (per hour)	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Community Rate - includes 2 changing rooms per turf (per hour)	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Tennis

Sports Partner Rate - per court	\$2.80	\$2.80	\$0.00	0.0%
---------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	------



City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Casual Hire - per court	\$11.20	\$11.20	\$0.00	0.0%
-------------------------	---------	---------	--------	------

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Rugby League and Community Fields

Rugby League Field - includes 2 change rooms per field

Sport partner rate - per hour, minimum charge of 2 hours	\$45.00	\$45.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Community rate - per hour, minimum charge of 2 hours	\$90.00	\$90.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Change Villages 1 & 2 - per hour, minimum charge of 2 hours

Sport partner rate - per change room, per hour, minimum charge of 2 hours	\$15.30	\$15.30	\$0.00	0.0%
Community rate - per change room, per hour, minimum charge of 2 hours	\$30.60	\$30.60	\$0.00	0.0%

He Puna Taimoana (New Brighton Hot Salt Water Pools) effective from 1 August

* Christchurch Resident Card - Available to Christchurch residents

* Family or Small Group - 2 adults and 2 children or 1 adult and 3 children

Off peak - daytime sessions on weekdays, peak - 5:30pm-7:30pm weekdays, weekends

Entry Fees

Single Entry

Adult	\$18.00 (off-peak) - \$20.00 (peak)	\$18.00 (off-peak) - \$21.00 (peak)	no change off peak \$1 peak	0% off peak 5% peak
Concession & Child 4 - 15 years	\$13.00 (off peak) - \$15.00 (peak)	\$13.00 (off peak) - \$16.00 (peak)	no change off peak \$1 peak	0% off peak 6.8% peak
Family or Small Group	\$49.00 (off-peak) - \$51.00 (peak)	\$49.00 (off-peak) - \$52.00 (peak)	no change off peak \$1 peak	0% off peak 2% peak
Spectator	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Child aged 3 and under	Free	Free		

Christchurch Resident Card

Single Entry

Adult	\$14.00 (off-peak) - \$16.00 (peak)	\$14.00 (off-peak) - \$17.00 (peak)	no change off peak \$1 peak	0% off peak 6.2% peak
Discount card holders and Child 4-15 years	\$10.00 (off-peak) - \$12.00 (peak)	\$10.00 (off-peak) - \$13.00 (peak)	no change off peak \$1 peak	0% off peak 8.2% peak
Family or Small Group	\$39.00 (off-peak) - \$41.00 (peak)	\$39.00 (off-peak) - \$42.00 (peak)	no change off peak \$1 peak	0% off peak 2.5% peak
Spectator	\$3.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	0%
Child aged 3 and under	Free	Free		

10 visit pass

Adult	\$135.00	\$150.00	\$15.00	11%
Discount card holders and Child 4-15 years	\$99.00	\$108.00	\$9.00	9%
Family or Small Group	\$351.00	\$351.00	\$0.00	0%

accounts for 88% of memberships, continues to offer a discounted fee at peak times, convenience of not having to book for a session

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Monthly Pass

Adult off-peak (Sept-Mar)	\$77.00	\$77.00	\$0.00	0%
Discount card holders and Child 4-15 years - Off peak (Sept-Mar)	\$54.00	\$54.00	\$0.00	0%
New: adult peak (Apr-Aug)	new	\$85.00		
New: Discount card holders and child 4-15 years - Peak (Apr-Aug)	new	\$57.00		

Annual Pass

Adult	\$594.00	\$594.00	\$0.00	0%
Discount card holders and Child 4-15 years	\$416.00	\$416.00	\$0.00	0%

Private Parties at He Puna Taimoana (minimum number of 50pax) - off peak, Mon-Wed: additional people \$13 p/p	\$600.00	\$650.00	\$50.00	8.3%
NEW-Private Parties at He Puna Taimoana (minimum number of 50pax) peak, thur-sun, additional people \$20 p/p	new	\$1,000.00		
NEW: corporate booking standard hours	new	By arrangement		
NEW: Corporate booking after hours with Sunrise Soak add ons (, 10 pax, additional people \$79 p/p, available 7.30am-9.30am or 8-10pm, Mon-wed, Feb-Oct or Mon-Fri, Nov-Jan)	new	\$790.00		

Camp Grounds effective from 1 October

Pigeon Bay

Site Fee per night (includes up to 2 people)	\$15.00-\$20.00	\$15.00-\$22.00	\$2.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$10.00-\$11.00	\$10.00-\$12.10	\$1.10	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child 3-15 years	\$5.00-\$5.50	\$5.00-\$6.05	\$0.55	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child under 3 years	No charge	No charge		

Okains Bay

New dynamic (seasonal) pricing to be introduced in line with Spencer Beach Holiday Park and Duvauchelle Holiday Park

Non powered site, per night

-- Per adult	\$12-\$17	\$12-\$18.70	\$1.70	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child 5-15 years	\$6.00-\$8.50	\$6.00-\$9.35	\$0.85	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child under 5 years	No Charge	No Charge		

Duvauchelle Holiday Park

New dynamic (seasonal) pricing to be introduced in line with Spencer Beach Holiday Park and Okains Bay Campground

Non-powered site, per night:

-- 1 Adult	\$25.00-\$29.00	\$25.00-\$31.90	\$2.90	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- 2 Adults	\$35.00-\$42.00	\$35.00-\$46.20	\$4.20	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$17.00-\$21.00	\$17.00-\$23.10	\$2.10	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child 3-15 years	\$6.00-\$8.50	\$6.00-\$9.35	\$0.85	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		
-- Motor Caravan Association Rate	10% discount	10% discount		

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Powered site, per night:

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
-- 1 Adult	\$30.00-\$36.25	\$30.00-\$39.90	\$3.65	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- 2 Adults	\$40.00-\$47.25	\$40.00-\$52.00	\$4.75	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$20.00-\$23.65	\$20.00-\$26.00	\$2.35	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child 3-15 years	\$6.00-\$8.50	\$6.00-\$9.35	\$0.85	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		
-- Motor Caravan Association Rate	10% discount	10% discount		

Tourist Flat per night

-- up to 2 guests	\$100.00-\$140.00	\$100.00-\$154.00	\$14.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$30.00-\$39.00	\$30.00-\$42.90	\$3.90	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child 3-15 years	\$10.00-\$13.00	\$10.00-\$14.30	\$1.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		
-- Surcharge for 1 night hire only	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Deluxe Cabin per night

-- up to 2 guests	\$80.00-\$100	\$80.00-\$110	\$10.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$25.00-\$30.00	\$25.00-\$33.00	\$3.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child 5-15 years	\$10.00-\$13.00	\$10.00-\$14.30	\$1.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child under 5 years	No Charge	No Charge		

Standard Cabin per night

-- up to 2 guests	\$65.00-\$85.00	\$65.00-\$93.50	\$8.50	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$25.00-\$30.00	\$25.00-\$33.00	\$3.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child 5-15 years	\$10.00-\$13.00	\$10.00-\$14.30	\$1.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child under 5 years	No Charge	No Charge		

Basic Cabin per night

-- up to 2 guests	\$55-\$75	\$55-\$82.50	\$7.50	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$25-\$30	\$25-\$33	\$3.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child 5-15 years	\$10-\$13	\$10-\$14.30	\$1.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child under 5 years	No charge	No charge		

Annual Site Fees

-- Solid	\$640.00	\$678.40	\$38.40	6.0%
-- Canvas	\$580.00	\$614.80	\$34.80	6.0%
Annual Site Holder Staynight - Individual Rate	\$25.00	\$26.50	\$1.50	6.0%
Annual Site Holder Staynight - 2 guests	\$42.00	\$45.00	\$3.00	7.1%

Rationale

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Temporary Caravan Storage - Weekly	\$16.00	\$17.00	\$1.00	6.3%
------------------------------------	---------	---------	--------	------

Boat Parking - 12 months

-- Annual Site Holder	\$250.00	\$265.00	\$15.00	6.0%
-- Non Site Holder	\$500.00	\$530.00	\$30.00	6.0%

Continuous Power Supply

-- 6 Months	\$126.00	\$135.00	\$9.00	7.1%
-- Daily Rate	\$3.00	\$3.50	\$0.50	16.7%

Spencer Beach Holiday Park

Continued use of dynamic (seasonal) pricing model.

Tourist Flat per night

-- up to 2 guests	\$90.00-\$140	\$90.00-\$154.00	\$14.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$18.00-\$23.00	\$18.00-\$25.30	\$2.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child 3-15 years	\$12.00-\$15.00	\$12.00-\$16.50	\$1.50	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		

Standard Cabin per night

-- up to 2 guests	\$55.00-\$87.50	\$55.00-\$96.25	\$8.75	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$15.00-\$23.00	\$15.00-\$25.30	\$2.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child 3-15 years	\$8.00-\$13.00	\$8.00-\$14.30	\$1.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		

Kitchen Cabin per night

-- up to 2 guests	\$60.00-\$90.00	\$60.00-\$99.00	\$9.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$15.00-\$23.00	\$15.00-\$25.30	\$2.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child 3-15 years	\$8.00-\$13.00	\$8.00-\$14.30	\$1.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Ensuite Cabin per night

-- up to 2 guests	\$100.00-\$150.00	\$100.00-\$165.00	\$15.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		

Non-powered site, per night:

-- 1 Adult	\$16.00-\$30.00	\$16.00-\$33.00	\$3.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- 2 Adults	\$32.00-\$44.00	\$32.00-\$48.40	\$4.40	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$16.00-\$22.00	\$16.00-\$24.20	\$2.20	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child 3-15 years	\$8.00-\$13.00	\$8.00-\$14.30	\$1.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		

Powered site, per night:

-- 1 Adult	\$17.00-\$34.00	\$17.00-\$37.40	\$3.40	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- 2 Adults	\$34.00-\$46.50	\$34.00-\$51.15	\$4.65	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per extra adult	\$17.00-\$23.00	\$17.00-\$25.30	\$2.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child 3-15 years	\$8.00-\$13.00	\$8.00-\$14.30	\$1.30	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		
-- 1 Adult weekly rate (long stay guests)	\$153.00	\$163.00	\$10.00	6.5%
-- 2 Adult weekly rate (long stay guests)	\$219.00	\$233.00	\$14.00	6.4%

The Homestead (18-bed self-contained accommodation)

-- up to 8 guests	\$180.00-\$256.00	\$180.00-\$281.60	\$25.60	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per additional person	\$22.00-\$32.00	\$22.00-\$35.20	\$3.20	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		

The Lodge (36-bed self-contained accommodation)

-- up to 15 guests	\$265.00-\$360.00	\$265.00-\$396.00	\$36.00	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- per additional person	\$17.00-\$24.00	\$17.00-\$26.40	\$2.40	0% bottom of range 10% top of range
-- Child under 3 years	No Charge	No Charge		

Caravan Storage - Per day

	\$3.00	\$3.50	\$0.50	16.7%
--	--------	--------	--------	-------

Rationale

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Recreation, Sports, Community Arts & Events: Note: fees now combine pool entry and hydrosides

Mini Golf				
-- Per Child	\$4.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	0.0%
-- Per Adult	\$4.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	0.0%

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Community Facilities including community halls and community centres, Libraries other rooms and public spaces, Recreation and Sport other rooms

Definition and scope:

Larger community spaces - spaces with capacity for more than 70 people:

Community Halls and Spaces

Fendalton Community Centre (Auditorium)
Fendalton Community Centre (Hall)
Harvard Lounge
Hei Hei Community Centre
Matuku Takotako: Sumner Centre (Puoro-nuku Hall)
North New Brighton War Memorial & Community Centre (Upstairs)
Ōrauwhata: Bishopdale Community Centre (Main Hall)
Parklands Community Centre (Recreation Hall)
Rārākau: Riccarton Centre - Hall
South Brighton Community Centre
Te Hāpua: Halswell Centre (Hao Lounge)
Te Hāpua: Halswell Centre (Mohoao Auditorium)
Templeton Community Centre (Hall)
The Gaiety Akaroa (Main Hall)
The Gaiety Supper Room

Recreation and Sport Centres

Pioneer Group Fitness Studio
Pioneer Mind Body Room
Jellie Park Group Fitness Studio
Taiaora QEII Group Fitness Studio
Parakiore group fitness studio
Parakiore mind body studio
Parakiore VIP room - full size

Smaller community spaces - spaces with capacity for less than 70 people:

Community Halls and Spaces

Abberley Park Hall
Avice Hill Arts & Crafts Centre - Activities Room
Avice Hill Arts & Crafts Centre - Crafts Room
Fendalton Community Centre (Seminar Room)
Matuku Takotako: Sumner Centre (Puoro-raki Activity 1)
Matuku Takotako: Sumner Centre (Pariroa Activity 2)
North New Brighton War Memorial & Community Centre (Downstairs)
Ōrauwhata: Bishopdale Community Centre Meeting Room 1
Parkview Community Lounge
Rārākau: Riccarton Centre - all rooms except the Hall
Richmond Cottage
St Martins Community Centre Hall
Te Hāpua: Halswell Centre (Piharau Business Suite)
Te Hāpua: Halswell Centre (Aua, Inaka, Kōkopu and Kōaro - four small meeting rooms)
Templeton Community Centre (Supper Room)
Waimairi Road Community Centre (Large Room)
Waimairi Road Community Centre (Small Room)
Woolston Community Library Meeting Room
Woolston Community Library - Hall

Libraries

Tūranga Board Room
Upper Riccarton Library meeting room
Upper Riccarton Library learning room 2
Upper Riccarton Library learning room 3
Matatiki Hornby Room
South Library Sydenham Room

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Community Facilities including community halls and community centres, Libraries other rooms and public spaces, Recreation and Sport other rooms

Definition and scope:

Larger community spaces - spaces with capacity for more than 70 people:

Smaller community spaces - spaces with capacity for less than 70 people:

	<u>Recreation and Sport Centres</u> Pioneer Lounge Pioneer Den Pioneer Look Out Taiora QEII Pioke Room Taiora QEII Birthday Party Room Jellie Park Penthouse Te Pou Toetoe: Linwood Pool Weka Room Te Pou Toetoe: Linwood Pool Bob Todd Meeting Room Matatiki Hornby Centre multi purpose meeting rooms Parakiore Birthday Party Room Parakiore aquatic kiosks Parakiore multi purpose meeting rooms Parakiore referee breakout room Parakiore media room Parakiore VIP room - half size
--	--

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Community Facilities including community halls and community centres, Libraries other rooms and public spaces, Recreation and Sport other rooms

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Community Halls and Specified rooms

Base charge - all Council managed Community Halls and specified rooms / spaces in Libraries and Recreation and Sport Facilities

Usage Type:

Community Not for Profit Groups hires—booking party is a community group for community benefit and does not charge attendees per session

Not for profit community hires

For community groups, for community benefit, with no charge for attendees, including fundraising events

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change	
Larger community spaces (hourly rate)	\$16.85	\$17.00	\$0.15	0.9%	Rounded to the nearest \$
Smaller community spaces (hourly rate)	\$15.32	\$15.00	(\$0.32)	-2.1%	Rounded to the nearest \$

Rationale

Feedback provided from Paul McKeefry CICO Facilities in collaboration with his colleagues.

Community Not for Profit hires—bookings party is a community group/takes fees/ payment from attendees

Not for profit community hires

For community groups where attendees are charged a fee or payment.

Larger community spaces (hourly rate)	\$30.63	\$32.00	\$1.37	4.5%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$
Smaller community spaces (hourly rate)	\$22.46	\$24.00	\$1.54	6.8%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$

Commercial / Business / Private / Celebration hires—events include auctions, meetings, birthdays, weddings, private events, funerals, etc.

Commercial and private social event hires

For auctions, meetings, birthdays, weddings, funerals, private events, private tutor-paid classes, etc.

Larger community spaces (hourly rate)	\$81.68	\$86.00	\$4.32	5.3%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$
Smaller community spaces (hourly rate)	\$35.74	\$38.00	\$2.27	6.3%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$

Weekend Event Hire Business / Private / Celebration event (Friday and Saturday night hireage from 6pm to midnight for the following venues)

North New Brighton War Memorial & Community Centre (Upstairs)	\$445.00	\$467.00	\$22.00	4.9%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$
Templeton Community Centre	\$445.00	\$467.00	\$22.00	4.9%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Community Facilities including community halls and community centres, Libraries other rooms and public spaces, Recreation and Sport other rooms

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24			
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change	Rationale
Harvard Lounge	\$280.00	\$294.00	\$14.00	5.0%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$
Te Hāpua: Halswell Centre (Mohoao / Hao function rooms)	\$445.00	\$467.00	\$22.00	4.9%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$

Extended Event Hire Private / Celebration event (available from Friday night 6 pm to midnight, all day hireage on Saturday and Sunday morning hireage from 8 am to 2 pm)

The Gaiety - Weekend Rate	\$550.00	\$578.00	\$28.00	5.1%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$
---------------------------	----------	----------	---------	------	--

Extended Event Hire Commercial Business event (available from 8 am to midnight) weekdays not including public holidays

The Gaiety - Daily Rate	\$550.00	\$578.00	\$28.00	5.1%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$
-------------------------	----------	----------	---------	------	--

Additional charges for halls (where required)

Bond for events - refund subject to condition of the facility after the event	\$530.00	\$557.00	\$27.00	5.1%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$
Security charge - to ensure the facility has been left fit for purpose for social events including birthdays, weddings, celebrations	\$76.50	\$80.00	\$3.50	4.6%	Inflation adjustment applied - will be based on Living Wage paid and Red Badge Contract
Additional costs for materials & services associated with a facility hire					
Replacement keys and access cards	\$52.00	\$55.00	\$3.00	5.8%	Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$
Cleaning Charge - to ensure the facility has been left fit for purpose	Cost Recovery up \$180	Cost Recovery up \$189			Inflation adjustment applied - rounded to the nearest \$

Head of Department has discretion to change fees in response to external funding/sponsorship/opportunities

Any changes to fees and charges for Community Halls and Specified Rooms occur at the start of Council's 2024 Financial Year, ie. From 1 July 2023.

Libraries Hire of Other Bookable Rooms and Public Spaces

Community Not for Profit Groups hires - booking party is a community group for community benefit and does not charge attendees per session (hourly rates)

Tūranga - TSB Space	\$32.00	\$32.00	\$0.00	0.0%	No change - since aligning hire charges with Community Facilities we have noted a significant drop off in the hire of our venues by community not for profit groups
Tūranga - Activity Room	\$15.50	\$15.50	\$0.00	0.0%	
Tūranga - TSB Space plus Activity room	\$47.00	\$47.00	\$0.00	0.0%	
Tūranga - Spark Place	\$15.50	\$15.50	\$0.00	0.0%	

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Community Facilities including community halls and community centres, Libraries other rooms and public spaces, Recreation and Sport other rooms

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
Meeting Rooms - Sydenham Room at South Library, Community Room, Learning Rooms 2 and 3 at Upper Riccarton Library	\$15.32	\$15.32	\$0.00	0.0%
Computer Rooms at Te Hāpua, Tūranga, and Upper Riccarton	\$15.32	\$15.32	\$0.00	0.0%
Computer Room block bookings, negotiated on time and set up	\$15.32	\$15.32	\$0.00	0.0%

Rationale

Additional Charges

Resource Production	Cost recovery	Cost recovery		
Admin Support indicative hourly rate for tasks e.g. Marketing and Communications	Cost recovery	Cost recovery		
Staffing Hourly charge - as requested	\$70.00	\$75.00	\$5.00	7.1%
Tūranga - after hours host hourly charge	Cost recovery	Cost recovery		
Tūranga - after hours security guard hourly charge per guard	Cost recovery	Cost recovery		

Community Not for Profit Groups hires - booking party is a community group/tutor. Attendees are charged a fee to attend each session. (Hourly rates)

Tūranga - TSB Space	\$106.18	\$111.49	\$5.31	5.0%
Tūranga - Activity Room	\$53.09	\$55.74	\$2.65	5.0%
Tūranga - TSB Space plus Activity room	\$127.63	\$134.01	\$6.38	5.0%
Tūranga - Spark Place	\$53.09	\$55.74	\$2.65	5.0%
Meeting Rooms - Sydenham Room at South Library, Community Room, Learning Rooms 2 and 3 at Upper Riccarton Library	\$22.46	\$23.58	\$1.12	5.0%
Computer Rooms at Te Hāpua, Tūranga, and Upper Riccarton	\$57.18	\$60.04	\$2.86	5.0%

Additional Charges

Resource production	Cost plus \$25	Cost plus \$26.25		
Staffing Hourly charge - as requested	\$70.00	\$75.00	\$5.00	7.1%
Tūranga - after hours host hourly charge	Cost recovery	Cost recovery		
Tūranga - after hours security guard hourly charge per guard	Cost recovery	Cost recovery		

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Community Facilities including community halls and community centres, Libraries other rooms and public spaces, Recreation and Sport other rooms

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
Commercial Business, corporate, government and private social functions hires				
Tūranga - TSB Space - hourly rate	\$142.94	\$ 150.09	\$7.15	5.0%
Tūranga - TSB Space - daily rate	\$918.90	\$ 964.85	\$45.95	5.0%
Tūranga - Activity Room - hourly rate	\$102.10	\$ 107.21	\$5.11	5.0%
Tūranga - Activity Room - daily rate	\$612.60	\$ 643.23	\$30.63	5.0%
Tūranga - TSB Space plus Activity room - hourly rate	\$204.20	\$ 214.41	\$10.21	5.0%
Tūranga - TSB Space plus Activity room - daily rate	\$1,225.20	\$ 1,286.46	\$61.26	5.0%
Tūranga - Spark Place - hourly rate	\$102.10	\$ 107.21	\$5.11	5.0%
Tūranga - Spark Place - daily rate	\$612.60	\$ 643.23	\$30.63	5.0%
Meeting Rooms (not included above)	\$35.74	\$ 37.53	\$1.79	5.0%
Meeting Rooms - Sydenham Room at South Library; Community Room, Learning Rooms 2 and 3 at Upper Riccarton Library	\$83.72	\$ 87.91	\$4.19	5.0%
Computer Rooms at Te Hāpua, Tūranga, and Upper Riccarton, one-off booking	\$57.18	\$ 60.04	\$2.86	5.0%
Additional Charges				
Resource production	Costs plus 10%	Costs plus 10%		
Admin Support indicative hourly rate for tasks e.g. Marketing and Communications	Costs plus \$50	Costs plus \$52.50		
Staffing Hourly charge - as requested	\$140.00	\$150.00	\$10.00	7.1%
Tūranga - after hours host hourly charge	Cost recovery	Cost recovery		
Tūranga - after hours security guard hourly charge per guard	Cost recovery	Cost recovery		

Head of Department has discretion to change fees in response to external funding/sponsorship/ opportunities

Any changes to fees and charges for Libraries Hire and Other Bookable Rooms occur at the start of Council's 2024 Financial Year, ie. From 1 July 2023.

Rationale

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Community Facilities including community halls and community centres, Libraries other rooms and public spaces, Recreation and Sport other rooms

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
Art Gallery - Venue hire				
Hire of Auditorium - hourly	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Hire of Auditorium - up to 4 hours	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Hire of Auditorium - up to 8 hours	\$900.00	\$900.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Hire of Auditorium Friday and Saturday evenings from 5pm - flat fee in place of hourly charge	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Auditorium function surcharge applies outside business hours, Sundays and public holidays. One-off fee.	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Gallery Tours associated with a venue hire	Art Gallery director's discretion to set fees	Art Gallery director's discretion to set fees		
Hire of Foyer (includes wedding & reception events)	Art Gallery director's discretion to set fees for all users.	Art Gallery director's discretion to set fees for all users.		
Forecourt Hire	Art Gallery director's discretion to set fees	Art Gallery director's discretion to set fees		

Rationale

Increasing the price will make the venue less competitive and the overall loss of revenue could be significantly higher.

Recreation and Sport - Hire of other rooms (hourly rate)

Kitchen Hire	\$8.00	\$8.00	\$0.00	0.0%
--------------	--------	--------	--------	------

Head of Department has discretion to change fees in response to external funding/sponsorship/ opportunities

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Parks and Foreshore

Garden Parks

Public Education

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24			
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change	Rationale
Talks & tours per person	up to \$56.00	up to \$60.00	\$4.00	7.1%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Group talks or tours	up to \$357.00	up to \$400.00	\$43.00	12.0%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

Botanic Gardens

Miscellaneous

Parking infringements	\$60.00	\$60.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Botanic Gardens sale of plants	market rates	market rates		
Timber & firewood sales - per truck load	Fee determined by City Arborist based on market rates	Fee determined by City Arborist based on market rates		
Tree pruning	Cost recovery as determined by Community Board	Cost recovery as determined by Community Board		
Tree replacement	Recovery of actual cost	Recovery of actual cost		
Tree removal	Recovery of actual cost	Recovery of actual cost		
Tree removal / replacement relating to personal health-related issues	50% of actual cost	50% of actual cost		
Commemorative tree planting	Recovery of actual cost	Recovery of actual cost		

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Parks and Foreshore

Venue Hire

Botanics Function Centre (Community, non-commercial, and not for profit) - other users managed via Visitor Centre lessee.

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24			
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change	Rationale
Full day rate	\$112.00	\$112.00	\$0.00	0.0%	Consistent with C&C approach - no increase for not for profit communities
Half day rate	\$55.00	\$55.00	\$0.00	0.0%	Consistent with C&C approach - no increase for not for profit communities
Evening rate	\$219.50	\$219.50	\$0.00	0.0%	Consistent with C&C approach - no increase for not for profit communities

Parks Indoor Venues (base charge per hour)

Not for profit community programmes - with or without nominal entrance fee	\$11.40	\$11.40	\$0.00	0.0%	Consistent with C&C approach - no increase for not for profit communities
Private social events - family functions	\$34.70	\$40.00	\$5.30	15.3%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Community Events - with door charges or prepaid tickets including organisation run dances, social events & concerts	\$34.70	\$34.70	\$0.00	0.0%	Consistent with C&C approach - no increase for not for profit communities
Commercial events - hires by corporates, government, and seminars	\$65.30	\$75.00	\$9.70	14.9%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

All Parks City Wide

Miscellaneous

Brochures & publications	up to \$112.00	up to \$112.00		0.0%
Photocopying	\$0.20 per copy	\$0.20 per copy		
Horse grazing - specific charge at the Unit Manager's discretion	\$10.20 - \$25.5 per week	\$10.4 - \$26.06 per week		2.0%
Mountain Bike Track Maintenance Fee - Unit Manager's discretion to set fees	\$1.00 - \$5.00 per bike	\$1.10 - \$5.50 per bike		
Recreation Concessions	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Consents - Commercial applications	Based on actual costs	Based on actual costs		

Sports Grounds - Association & Clubs

Ground Remarkings	\$133.70	\$136.60	\$2.90	2.2%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most
New Ground Markings	\$202.00	\$202.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Parks and Foreshore

Hockey, Rugby, Rugby League, Soccer, Softball

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change	Rationale
Tournaments - daily charge per ground (Outside normal season competition)	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most

Cricket

Grass Prepared - Senior	\$1,631.00	\$1,631.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most
Grass Prepared - Other Grades (50% of preparation cost only)	\$815.00	\$815.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most
Daily Hire - Club prepared/artificial (Outside normal season competition)	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most
Artificial - Council Owned - season	\$692.00	\$692.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most
Practice nets per time	\$18.80	\$18.80	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most

Hagley Park Wickets - Council Prepared Representative Matches

Level 1 - club cricket / small rep matches - cost per day	\$320.00	\$320.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most
Level 2 - first class domestic 1 day match	\$1,371.00	\$1,401.10	\$30.10	2.2%	
Level 3 - first class domestic 3 or 4 day or 5 day international - cost per day	\$938.00	\$958.60	\$20.60	2.2%	
Non Canterbury Cricket Association (CCA) Events/Charity Match	\$1,515.00	\$1,515.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most

Casual Hires - Not Affiliated Clubs

Casual Hires and Miscellaneous Events - Application Fee	\$42.80	\$42.80	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most
Small field (e.g. touch, junior & intermediate sport, korfbal, Samoan cricket, artificial wicket) - daily fee per ground	\$56.00	\$56.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most
Large field (e.g. senior sport, softball, prepared cricket wicket) - daily fee per ground	\$125.00	\$125.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Parks and Foreshore

Athletics

Training Track Season	\$522.00	\$522.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most
Athletic Meetings (Hansen's Park)	\$75.00	\$75.00	\$0.00	0.0%	any increase will impact participation sport and hurt the poorest areas of our community the most

Regional Parks

Mobile shops - per day	\$102.00	\$104.20	\$2.20	2.2%	a small inflation increase
Mobile shops - per half day	\$51.00	\$52.10	\$1.10	2.2%	a small inflation increase
Parking infringements	\$60.00	\$61.30	\$1.30	2.2%	a small inflation increase

Spencer Park

Beach Permits	\$40.80	\$41.70	\$0.90	2.2%	a small inflation increase
---------------	---------	---------	--------	------	----------------------------

Park Bookings

Park bookings including picnics and weddings (excluding Botanic Gardens and Garden & Heritage Parks)

Note: no charge is made for groups who visit Christchurch City Council's parks and gardens without making a booking

Fund Raiser / Not For Profit (with no sponsorship): No charge

0-300 people	\$79.00	\$80.70	\$1.70	2.2%	a small inflation increase
--------------	---------	---------	--------	------	----------------------------

If over 300 people, the increase in price is relevant to park and organisation and at Unit Manager's discretion

Botanic Gardens Indoor Wedding Ceremonies

Townend House, Cunningham House, and other Garden Buildings Venue Hire	\$1,041 - \$2,603 (depending on time)	\$1,158 - \$2,897 (depending on time)		11.3%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
--	--	--	--	-------	---

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Parks and Foreshore

Wedding Ceremonies

Botanic Gardens & Mona Vale	\$170.90	\$200.00	\$29.10	17.0%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Garden & Heritage Parks	\$117.80	\$130.00	\$12.20	10.4%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

Commercial Photography

Low-impact	\$56.00	\$65.00	\$9.00	16.1%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Low-impact - seasonal fee	\$281.80	\$300.00	\$18.20	6.5%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
High-impact	\$564.60	\$650.00	\$85.40	15.1%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

General Manager has discretion to change fees in response to external funding / sponsorship opportunities

Miscellaneous

Banks Peninsula Recreation Grounds - Akaroa, Diamond Harbour & Lyttelton

Seasonal users pavilion - for season	\$391.00	\$435.10	\$44.10	11.3%	
Akaroa netball / tennis courts	Unit Manager's discretion to set fees	Unit Manager's discretion to set fees			
Akaroa Croquet Club	Unit Manager's discretion to set fees	Unit Manager's discretion to set fees			

Banks Peninsula Casual Users with exclusive use of the Ground only

Commercial use - half day	\$79.60	\$90.00	\$10.40	13.1%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Commercial use - full day	\$160.30	\$180.00	\$19.70	12.3%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Community / charitable use - half day	\$21.40	\$21.40	\$0.00	0.0%	
Community / charitable use - full day	\$45.90	\$45.90	\$0.00	0.0%	

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Parks and Foreshore

Banks Peninsula Casual Users with exclusive use of the Ground and Building Areas

Commercial use - half day	\$191.90	\$220.00	\$28.10	14.6%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Commercial use - full day	\$384.60	\$430.00	\$45.40	11.8%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Community / charitable use - half day	\$45.90	\$45.90	\$0.00	0.0%	
Community / charitable use - full day	\$79.60	\$79.60	\$0.00	0.0%	

NOTE: additional charges will be made for cleaning, materials, supplies, etc.

Bonds - seasonal users key bond

at General Manager's discretion

Occasional user's Bond (dependent on event) - minimum	\$29.10	\$35.00	\$5.90	20.3%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Occasional user's Bond (dependent on event) - maximum	\$334.80	\$380.00	\$45.20	13.5%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Private hire of Akaroa Sports Pavilion	\$362.40	\$400.00	\$37.60	10.4%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

Marine Facilities

All Wharfs

Casual Charter Operators

Rate per surveyed passenger head per vessel per day (Seasonal) - per person	\$2.20	\$2.50	\$0.30	13.6%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
With a minimum charge per vessel (Seasonal)	\$544.00	\$600.00	\$56.00	10.3%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Parks and Foreshore

Regular Charter Operators

Rate per surveyed passenger head per vessel (Annual); or	\$177.00	\$200.00	\$23.00	13.0%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Minimum charge per vessel (Annual)	\$888.00	\$950.00	\$62.00	7.0%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

Casual charter operator rate applies for up to 8 weeks. Longer than 8 weeks then operator is considered regular.
Rate excludes berthage. Maximum time alongside wharf is 1 hour.
Operators who do not have alternative overnight berthage will be charged an additional overnight berthage rate
Casual charter operators who wish to use the wharf landing must give priority to the regular operator and the scheduled timetable.

Commercial Operators

Boat Length less than 10m - Seasonal	\$544.00	\$600.00	\$56.00	10.3%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Boat Length less than 10m - Annual	\$852.50	\$900.00	\$47.50	5.6%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Boat Length greater than 10m - Seasonal	\$852.50	\$950.00	\$97.50	11.4%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Boat Length greater than 10m - Annual	\$1,199.60	\$1,300.00	\$100.40	8.4%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

Includes fishing, passenger, service vessels. Rate applies to those vessels with access to a swing mooring.

Rate provides for set down of catches. Maximum time alongside wharf of 1 hour, apart from maintenance periods.

Seasonal rate applies for up to 6 months consecutive usage.
Council reserves the right to negotiate rate depending on the size of the vessel and/or the number of passenger visits or length of use.

Passenger Cruise Vessels

Minimum charge per vessel for each visit to Akaroa Harbour

0 – 50 (passenger capacity)	\$405.00	\$450.00	\$45.00	11.1%
51–150 (passenger capacity)	\$1,204.00	\$1,340.00	\$136.00	11.3%
151–350 (passenger capacity)	\$2,814.00	\$3,131.00	\$317.00	11.3%
351–750 (passenger capacity)	\$6,023.00	\$6,703.00	\$680.00	11.3%
751–1500 (passenger capacity)	\$12,050.00	\$13,411.00	\$1,361.00	11.3%

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Parks and Foreshore

1501-2000 (passenger capacity)	\$13,707.00	\$15,255.00	\$1,548.00	11.3%
2001-2500 (passenger capacity)	\$15,248.00	\$16,971.00	\$1,723.00	11.3%
2501-3000 (passenger capacity)	\$18,296.00	\$20,363.00	\$2,067.00	11.3%
3001-3500 (passenger capacity)	\$21,344.00	\$23,755.00	\$2,411.00	11.3%
3501-4000 (passenger capacity)	\$24,394.00	\$27,150.00	\$2,756.00	11.3%
4001-4500 (passenger capacity)	\$27,430.00	\$30,529.00	\$3,099.00	11.3%
4501-5000 (passenger capacity)	\$30,493.00	\$33,938.00	\$3,445.00	11.3%

Council reserves the right to negotiate a higher rate depending on the size of the passenger cruise vessel or the number of annual visits or length of stay.
Charges include additional amenity contribution to reflect increased services provided to meet additional usage of amenities during vessel visits.

Commercial/Charter Operator - overnight or temporary berthage

Boat Length less than 10m - per night	\$52.00	\$55.00	\$3.00	5.8%
Boat Length greater than 10m - per night	\$68.40	\$80.00	\$11.60	17.0%

Rates to apply for a maximum period of 7 consecutive days. For periods greater than 7 days, rates are by arrangement with an authorised officer of the Council

Recreation Boats

Per Night	\$43.90	\$50.00	\$6.10	13.9%
-----------	---------	---------	--------	-------

Private vessels, not used commercially, requiring temporary overnight berthage. Maximum stay of 7 nights. During daylight hours, vessels are only permitted to lay alongside the wharf for a maximum of 1 hour, unless undertaking maintenance.

Service Vehicles

Per annum fee	\$852.50	\$940.00	\$87.50	10.3%
---------------	----------	----------	---------	-------

Vehicles over 4 tonnes will be required to pay an annual access charge to use the Akaroa wharf due to the size and wear and tear on the wharf

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Parks and Foreshore

Slipway Fees

Boat ramps subject to fees set by the Council; e.g. Lyttelton, Puraui, Wainui, Duvachelle and Akaroa

Commercial Users

Per month	\$106.10	\$118.00	\$11.90	11.2%
Per annum (non ratepayer)	\$238.90	\$265.90	\$27.00	11.3%
Per annum (ratepayer)	\$160.30	\$178.40	\$18.10	11.3%

Private/Recreational Users

Per day	\$7.20	\$8.00	\$0.80	11.1%
Per month	\$68.90	\$80.00	\$11.10	16.1%
Per annum (non ratepayer)	\$157.20	\$175.00	\$17.80	11.3%
Per annum (ratepayer)	\$59.22	\$65.00	\$5.78	9.8%
In certain areas where day charge is not economic or practical, as set by Unit Manager	Requested contribution	Requested contribution		

Diamond Harbour

Mooring (with dinghy shelter)	\$688.10	\$750.00	\$61.90	9.0%
Mooring (without dinghy shelter)	\$516.60	\$550.00	\$33.40	6.5%

Cass Bay Dinghy Shelter

12 months per dinghy	\$168.40	\$180.00	\$11.60	6.9%
----------------------	----------	----------	---------	------

Akaroa Boat Compound

12 months per vessel site	\$897.40	\$990.00	\$92.60	10.3%
6 months	\$559.50	\$620.00	\$60.50	10.8%
3 months	\$369.60	\$400.00	\$30.40	8.2%
Per week	\$62.20	\$70.00	\$7.80	12.5%

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Parks and Foreshore

Per day	\$13.20	\$15.00	\$1.80	13.6%
---------	---------	---------	--------	-------

In addition there is an initial licence preparation fee of \$25.00 incl. GST and a \$50 refundable key bond.

Lyttelton - Magazine Bay

Mooring Fee

Per day (7 days or less)	\$20.90	\$21.00	\$0.10	0.5%
Casual (3 Months or less) - per month	\$310.30	\$350.00	\$39.70	12.8%
Per Annum - annual fee invoiced monthly	\$3,732.00	\$4,153.70	\$421.70	11.3%

Live Aboard in addition to Mooring Fee

Per Day (3 days or more)	\$13.40	\$15.00	\$1.60	11.9%
Per Month	\$173.50	\$200.00	\$26.50	15.3%
Per Annum - annual fee invoiced monthly	\$1,653.00	\$1,850.00	\$197.00	11.9%

Fixed Berth Licence - Permanent Berth (pre-existing Licences)

Per Annum - invoiced monthly	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Sub-Licence Surcharge (Council rents berth out on Licensee's behalf) per month	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		

Administration Fee

Note: An administration fee will be charged on any fee or charge not paid on its due date to compensate the Council for its costs in recovering or enforcing payments due.	\$69.40	\$70.00	\$0.60	0.9%
---	---------	---------	--------	------

Other Facilities	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
-------------------------	--	--	--	--

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Cemeteries

Cemeteries relevant controllable costs do not increase much, due to a FTE was transferred to another team. 2.2% increase is sufficient to cover cemeteries costs increase

Plot purchases

Finance suggest rounding charges to the nearest dollar

Full size plot	\$1,787.00	\$1,826.30	\$39.30	2.2%
Ashes beam	\$515.60	\$526.90	\$11.30	2.2%
Child's plot	\$844.00	\$862.50	\$18.50	2.2%

Burial Fees

Stillborn (up to 20 weeks old)	\$198.00	\$202.30	\$4.30	2.2%
21 weeks to 12 months old	\$453.30	\$463.20	\$9.90	2.2%
13 months to 6 years old	\$745.00	\$761.30	\$16.30	2.2%
7 years old and over	\$1,198.60	\$1,224.90	\$26.30	2.2%
Ashes Interment	\$239.70	\$244.90	\$5.20	2.2%

Additional

Additional Burial Fees - Saturday & Public Holidays	\$730.00	\$746.00	\$16.00	2.2%
Ashes Interment on Saturday - attended by Sexton	\$219.00	\$223.80	\$4.80	2.2%
Burials after 4.00pm Mon- Fri & Sat after 1pm.	\$312.40	\$319.00	\$6.60	2.1%
Less than 8 hours notice	\$297.00	\$303.50	\$6.50	2.2%
Use of lowering device	\$119.80	\$122.40	\$2.60	2.2%
Muslim Boards	\$344.00	\$351.50	\$7.50	2.2%
Green Burials	Greater of \$2,524 or actual costs	Greater of \$2,579 or actual costs		2.2%

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Disinterment

Adult Casket	Greater of \$1,615 or actual costs	Greater of \$1,650 or actual costs		2.2%
Child Casket	Greater of \$1,208 or actual costs	Greater of \$1,234 or actual costs		2.2%
Ashes	Greater of \$396 or actual costs	Greater of \$404 or actual costs		2.0%

Memorial Work

New headstone/plaque/plot	\$75.00	\$76.60	\$1.60	2.1%
Additions	\$32.20	\$32.90	\$0.70	2.2%
Renovating work	\$42.60	\$43.50	\$0.90	2.1%

Administration

Written Information (per hour)	\$69.80	\$71.30	\$1.50	2.1%
Transfer of Right of Burial	\$69.80	\$71.30	\$1.50	2.1%

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Events and Park Hire

1. Events - All Parks except Hagley Park - Daily Fee

Includes fairs, carnivals, and sporting events

Community & Not for Profit

(1 - 5,000 people)	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0%
(5,001+ people)	\$213.00	\$215.00	\$2.00	0.9%

Consistent with C&C approach - no increase for not for profit communities
Consistent with C&C approach - no increase for not for profit communities. Just rounding the Fees

Commercial and Private Event

(50 - 299 people)	\$108.00	\$120.00	\$12.00	11.1%
(300 - 500 people)	\$158.00	\$175.00	\$17.00	10.8%
(500 - 4,999 people)	\$271.00	\$300.00	\$29.00	10.7%
(5,000+ people)	\$543.00	\$600.00	\$57.00	10.5%
Admin Fee	\$70.00	\$70.00	\$0.00	0.0%

round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

Other event booking type

Dependent on event type & organisation	Unit Manager's discretion to set fees	Unit Manager's discretion to set fees		
--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--

Set-up / dismantle fee

	100% of daily fee	100% of daily fee		
--	-------------------	-------------------	--	--

Bond (refundable if no damage occurs)

Event (dependent on the nature of the Activity - Park Manager's discretion to set bond)	\$208 - \$3,127	\$231 - \$3,480		11.3%
Key hire	\$54.00	\$60.00	\$6.00	11.1%

round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

Rationale

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Power Fee

Dependent on event type, organisation, and power used	Actual or Park Manager's discretion to set fees	Actual or Park Manager's discretion to set fees		
---	---	---	--	--

Restoration to Land Fees

Dependent on Event and Park - Park Manager's discretion to set fees	Park Manager's discretion to set fees	Park Manager's discretion to set fees		
---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--

Parking Fees

Car parking fee paid to CCC (based on car counter)	\$2.10	\$2.10	\$0.00	0.0%
Maximum car park fee by Event Organiser	\$5.10	\$5.10	\$0.00	0.0%
<i>A maximum of \$5.10 per car in Park (\$2.10 of which must go to the Park)</i>				
Any Events or Activities solely for children under 18 (sports-related)	Free	Free		

2. Events - Hagley Park - Daily Fee

Includes fairs, carnivals, and sporting events

Community & Not-For-Profit

(50 - 299 people)	\$55.10	\$55.00	(\$0.10)	-0.2%
(300 - 1,000 people)	\$166.40	\$170.00	\$3.60	2.2%
(1,000 - 10,000 people)	\$331.80	\$340.00	\$8.20	2.5%
(10,001+ people)	\$554.40	\$560.00	\$5.60	1.0%
Admin Fee	\$71.80	\$70.00	(\$1.80)	-2.5%

rounding

Consistent with C&C approach - no big increase for not for profit communities

Consistent with C&C approach - no big increase for not for profit communities

Consistent with C&C approach - no big increase for not for profit communities

rounding. Keep Admin fee consistent within Parks

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24			
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change	Rationale
Commercial and Private Event					
(50 - 299 people)	\$321.60	\$360.00	\$38.40	11.9%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
(300 - 1,000 people)	\$431.80	\$500.00	\$68.20	15.8%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
(1,000 - 10,000 people)	\$664.60	\$750.00	\$85.40	12.8%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
(10,001+ people)	\$1,531.50	\$1,700.00	\$168.50	11.0%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Admin Fee	\$132.70	\$150.00	\$17.30	13.0%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Other event booking types					
Dependent on Event					
Set-up / dismantle fee	100% of daily fee	100% of daily fee			
Bond (refundable if no damage occurs)					
Event (dependent on the nature of the Activity - Park Manager's discretion to set)	\$208 - \$5,212	\$231 - \$5,800		11.3%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Key hire	\$55.00	\$60.00	\$5.00	9.1%	round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
Power Fee					
Dependent on event type, organisation, and power used	Actual or Park Manager's discretion to set fees	Actual or Park Manager's discretion to set fees			
Restoration of Land Fees					
Dependent on Event and Park - Park Manager's discretion to set fees	Park Manager's discretion to set fees	Park Manager's discretion to set fees			

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Parking Fees

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
Car parking fee paid to Council (based on car counter)	\$2.10	\$2.10	\$0.00	0.0%
Maximum car park fee by Event Organiser	\$5.10	\$5.10	\$0.00	0.0%
A maximum of \$5.10 per car in Park (\$2.10 of which must go to the Park)				
Any Events or Activities solely for children under 18 (sports-related)	Free	Free		

Hagley Park Banner Frame Hire (for use by Hagley Park Events only)

Weekly hire per frame	\$40.60	\$50.00	\$9.40	23.2%
Bond (per hire)	\$309.30	\$350.00	\$40.70	13.2%

Rationale

round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit
round up and increase more to offset the zero increase for communities and not-for-profit

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Assumed staff costs increase 3%
Assumed other costs increase 10%

Transport - Streets and Transport

Off Street Parking

Lichfield Street Car Park

Rate per hour or part thereof (6am-6pm Monday - Sunday)	\$4.10	\$4.10	\$0.00	0.0%
Night rate per hour or part thereof up to a max of \$10 (6pm - 10am Monday - Sunday)	\$3.60	\$3.60	\$0.00	0.0%
All day rate	\$15.30	\$15.30	\$0.00	0.0%
Lost ticket charge (per 24 hr period)	Up to \$15.30	Up to \$15.30		

No change proposed as fees are largely consistent with other parking providers.

Art Gallery Car Park

Rate per half hour or part thereof (maximum daily fee \$25)	\$2.10	\$2.10	\$0.00	0.0%
Lost ticket charge (per 24 hr period)	\$40.80	\$40.80	\$0.00	0.0%

No change proposed as fees are largely consistent with other parking providers.

On street Parking

(a) Parking Meters				
(i) 1 hour meters	\$4.60 per hour	\$4.60 per hour		
(ii) 2 hour meters	\$4.60 per hour	\$4.60 per hour		
(b) Coupon Parking	\$4.60	\$4.60	\$0.00	0.0%
(c) Meter Hoods - per day	\$30.60	\$30.60	\$0.00	0.0%
(c) Meter Hoods - per month	\$460.00	\$460.00	\$0.00	0.0%
(d) Waiver of Time limit restriction	\$215.00	\$215.00	\$0.00	0.0%
(e) Residential Parking and Residents Exemption Permits	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$0.00	0.0%

No change proposed as fees are largely consistent with other parking providers.

Activities On Street

Normal road opening	\$505.00	\$520.00	\$15.00	3.0%
High grade pavement opening	\$812.00	\$836.00	\$24.00	3.0%
Footpath and minor openings - sewer	\$270.00	\$278.00	\$8.00	3.0%
Footpath and minor openings - stormwater	\$143.00	\$147.00	\$4.00	2.8%

Recovery of staff time.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Transport - Streets and Transport

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
Water discharge	\$337.00	\$347.00	\$10.00	3.0%
Real Time Operations professional services	\$275.00	\$283.00	\$8.00	2.9%

Rationale
Assumed staff costs increase 3%
Assumed other costs increase 10%

Corridor Access Requests

Corridor Access Request - Construction activity on sites adjacent to the road corridor	\$215 plus \$2,550 bond	\$220 plus \$2,650 bond		
Small Excavation - Footpath/Berm/Vehicle Crossing (up to 3 lineal metres in any direction)	\$123.00	\$127.00	\$4.00	3.3%
Small Excavation - Carriageway (up to 3 lineal metres in any direction)	\$247.00	\$254.00	\$7.00	2.8%
Medium Excavation - Footpath/Berm/Carriageway/Vehicle Crossing (3 to 20 lineal metres in any direction)	\$452.00	\$466.00	\$14.00	3.1%
Large Excavation - Footpath/Berm/Carriageway (over 20 lineal metres in any direction)	\$658.00	\$678.00	\$20.00	3.0%
Non-Excavation CAR / Non-Excavation Global Permit	\$41.00	\$42.00	\$1.00	2.4%
Excavation Global Permit - Footpath/Berm/Carriageway (small excavations only, includes up to 30 inspections)	\$3,863.00	\$3,979.00	\$116.00	3.0%

Recovery of staff time.

Corridor Manager Additional Activities

Standard review of application or revision (including incomplete applications)	\$82.00	\$84.00	\$2.00	2.4%
Detailed review of application or revision (including incomplete applications). Includes up to 1 hour	\$164.00	\$169.00	\$5.00	3.0%
Desktop audit / inspection. Includes up to 30 minutes	\$82.00	\$84.00	\$2.00	2.4%
Walk-out / Site audit. Includes up to 45 minutes on-site	\$206.00	\$212.00	\$6.00	2.9%
Follow up on overdue start/end notice	\$82.00	\$84.00	\$2.00	2.4%
Light investigation (e.g. a ticket is raised in relation to the work, discussion from Corridor manager required with public and/or contractor). Includes up to 1 hour	\$164.00	\$169.00	\$5.00	3.0%
Detailed Investigation (H&S breach, breach of Code/WAP/TMP conditions). Includes up to 2 hours	\$329.00	\$339.00	\$10.00	3.0%
New Surface Investigation (Excavation on surface laid within 24 months)	\$411.00	\$423.00	\$12.00	2.9%
Other Costs - Including loss of warranty on new surface	At cost	At cost		

Recovery of staff time.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Transport - Streets and Transport

Traffic Management Plan Application

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
Low volume roads - charge includes 0.5 hours of work. Additional time required will be charged at a rate of \$161/hour	\$84.00	\$87.00	\$3.00	3.6%
Level 1 roads - charge includes 1 hour of work. Additional time required will be charged at a rate of \$161/hour	\$168.00	\$173.00	\$5.00	3.0%
Level 2 roads - charge includes 1.5 hours of work. Additional time required will be charged at a rate of \$161/hour	\$252.00	\$260.00	\$8.00	3.2%

Service Agreement Application - non intrusive generic works

Low volume, level 1 and 2 generic TMP - charge includes 2 hours of work. Additional time required will be charged at a rate of \$161/hour	\$336.00	\$346.00	\$10.00	3.0%
---	----------	----------	---------	------

Generic Traffic Management Plan Applications

Low volume, level 1 and 2 generic TMP - charge includes 2 hours of work. Additional time required will be charged at a rate of \$161/hour	\$336.00	\$346.00	\$10.00	3.0%
---	----------	----------	---------	------

Events - Traffic Management Plan Applications

Level 1 roads - charge includes 1 hour of work. Additional time required will be charged at a rate of \$161/hour	\$168.00	\$173.00	\$5.00	3.0%
Level 2 roads - charge includes 2 hours of work. Additional time required will be charged at a rate of \$161/hour	\$336.00	\$346.00	\$10.00	3.0%
Events requiring temporary road closure - for advertising of proposed and confirmed road closures	Actual costs	Actual costs		

Roadway Controlling Authority Inspections

Inspection of unapproved work (activities being undertaken without an approved TMP)	\$720.00	\$742.00	\$22.00	3.1%
Inspection of non-approved Traffic Management methodology	\$704.00	\$725.00	\$21.00	3.0%
Inspection of non conformance - minimum charge. Additional time required will be charged at a rate of \$161/hour	\$336.00	\$346.00	\$10.00	3.0%

Rationale
Assumed staff costs increase 3%
Assumed other costs increase 10%
Recovery of staff time.

Recovery of staff time.

Recovery of staff time.

Recovery of staff time.

Recovery of staff time.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Transport - Streets and Transport

Other Traffic Management Plan Charges

Application for a revision to an approved Traffic Management Plan - charge includes 0.5 hours of work. Additional time required will be charged at a rate of \$161/hour

Vehicle Crossing Pre-approval

Structures on Streets & Application Fees

Landscape Features (retaining walls for landscaping / private land only)

Retaining walls for driveways (Board approval not required)

Retaining walls for driveways, parking platforms etc. (Board approval required)

Preparation/Transfer of lease Document

Temporary use of legal road - rate per square metre per month

- minimum charge per month

New street name plate & post

Akaroa sign frames - Annual fee per name blade

Road Stopping

When any person applies to stop a road, then the applicant shall be responsible for meeting the costs and expenses associated with the road stopping process as determined by Council.

Application fee (provides for an evaluation of the application by Council)

Processing fee (following evaluation by Council, if the applicant wishes to proceed a non-refundable minimum fee will apply)

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Assumed staff costs increase 3%
Assumed other costs increase 10%

Recovery of staff time.

Recovery of staff time.

Recovery of staff time.

Recovery of staff time.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Assumed staff costs increase 3%
Assumed other costs increase 10%

Transport - Streets and Transport

Other Costs

Other costs and expenses that an applicant will be liable to meet include, but are not limited to:

- survey costs
- cost of consents
- public advertising
- accredited agent fees
- Land Information New Zealand (LINZ) fees
- legal fees
- valuation costs
- cost of Court and hearing proceedings
- staff time
- market value of the road

Street Site Rentals

Garage Sites - Single (per annum)	\$225.00	\$248.00	\$23.00	10.2%
Garage Sites - Double (per annum)	\$459.00	\$505.00	\$46.00	10.0%
Air Space	\$459.00	\$505.00	\$46.00	10.0%
Temporary site rental - development purposes - per sqm per month	\$9.20	\$10.00	\$0.80	8.7%
- minimum charge per month	\$72.00 minimum charge per month	\$80.00 minimum charge per month		
- Miscellaneous Sites (per annum)	\$2,859.00	\$3,145.00	\$286.00	10.0%

Assumed inflation.

Application Fee for Discharging

Ground Water to Road	\$347.00	\$357.00	\$10.00	2.9%
----------------------	----------	----------	---------	------

Recovery of staff time.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Transport - Streets and Transport

Licences (Other):

Stall Licence	\$102.00	\$112.00	\$10.00	9.8%
Buskers Licence - outside designated areas (preparation of Licence and Issuing)	\$41.00	\$45.00	\$4.00	9.8%
Hawkers	\$41.00	\$45.00	\$4.00	9.8%
Mobile Shops	\$153.00	\$168.00	\$15.00	9.8%

Rationale
Assumed staff costs increase 3%
Assumed other costs increase 10%
Assumed inflation.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Transport - Parking Enforcement

Abandoned Vehicle Charges	Full cost recovery including administration charges	Full cost recovery including administration charges		
---------------------------	---	---	--	--

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Solid Waste and Resource Recovery

Finance suggest rounding to nearest dollar

Waste Charges (Refuse Minimisation & Disposal)

Council rubbish bags - pack of 5 - CBD collection only	\$14.50	\$16.50	\$2.00	13.8%	Cost Recovered
Recycling bags for the CBD recycling collection user pays service - pack of 5	\$5.86	\$6.65	\$0.79	13.5%	Cost Recovered

Change the size of Wheelie Bins (larger or smaller)

-- one bin only	\$97.65	\$97.65	\$0.00	0.0%
-- two bins at the same time	\$110.25	\$110.25	\$0.00	0.0%
-- three bins at the same time	\$122.85	\$122.85	\$0.00	0.0%

NOTE: This is a one-off fee charged by Council to cover the cost of physical delivery and collection of the bins. Where a standard-size bin has been replaced by a larger bin, this represents an enhanced service which our contractor will charge for on an annual basis for as long as the enhanced service is provided. Invoicing and payment will be between the contractor and the customer, without Council's involvement.

Reinstatement of a removed Wheelie Bin(s)

-- one bin only	\$97.65	\$97.65	\$0.00	0.0%
-- two bins at the same time	\$110.25	\$110.25	\$0.00	0.0%
-- three bins at the same time	\$122.85	\$122.85	\$0.00	0.0%

Opt-in for non-rateable or similar properties

	\$323.85	\$356.00	\$32.15	9.9%	Waste minimisation charge + admin fee.
--	----------	----------	---------	------	--

NOTE: Some properties do not receive a wheelie bin service because they do not pay Council's Waste Minimisation Rate. These properties may elect to pay for these services separately - properties opting in will be invoiced by the Council annually.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Regulatory Compliance and Licensing
Waste Charges (Cleanfill & Waste Handling)

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24			
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change	Rationale
Cleanfills & Waste Handling Operation Licence Application Fee	\$346.80	\$724.00	\$377.20	108.8%	Application Fee + 2 hours admin including site visit (previously had not passed on full admin costs). The Fee is seldom used
Cleanfills Annual Licence Fee (based on 4 monitoring inspections during the year).	\$2,418.00	\$2,550.00	\$132.00	5.5%	Applied inflation increase. There are currently 19 cleanfill licences.
Waste Handling Operation, Annual Licence Fee	\$346.80	\$365.00	\$18.20	5.2%	Applied inflation increase. Craig to check with Melanie if this fee should remain
Cleanfills & Waste Handling Operation, Additional Monitoring Fee (during financial year) for Cleanfills (per hour)	\$120.90	\$167.00	\$46.10	38.1%	Align fee with other CCC compliance activities. The Fee is seldom used

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Water & Trade Waste Charges

See also Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

Trade Waste Conditional Quarterly Charges

Volume - peak periods	\$1.00	\$1.10	\$0.10	10.0%
Volume - off peak	\$0.500	\$0.56	\$0.06	11.4%
Suspended Solids - per Kg	\$0.47	\$0.53	\$0.05	11.2%
Biological Oxygen Demand - per Kg	\$0.66	\$0.74	\$0.08	11.4%
Metals - Cadmium	\$16,147.09	\$16,147.09	\$0.00	0.0%
Metals - Chromium	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Metals - Copper	\$92.42	\$92.42	\$0.00	0.0%
Metals - Zinc	\$64.56	\$64.56	\$0.00	0.0%
Metals - Mercury	\$26,016.87	\$26,016.87	\$0.00	0.0%

Treatment and disposal fees

Tanker Waste Fee (\$/m3)	\$52.00	\$57.88	\$5.88	11.3%
Trade Waste Consent Application Fee	\$660.00	\$735.00	\$75.00	11.4%
Trade Waste Annual Fee (permitted) - less than 1,245 m3/yr and complies with Schedule 1A of the Trade Waste Bylaw 2015	\$210.00	\$235.00	\$25.00	11.9%
Trade Waste Annual Consent Fee >1,245 m3/yr	\$360.00	\$400.00	\$40.00	11.1%
Trade Waste Discharge Analysis	Actual Costs	Actual Costs		
Laboratory Services	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		

Network fees

Acceptance of Selwyn District Sewage (\$/m3)	\$1.00	\$1.15	\$0.15	15.0%
Sewer Lateral Recoveries - actual costs recovered	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Water Supply

Water rates

Included within Rating Policy

Supply of water

NOTE: For excess water supply rates to ratepayers, refer to our rating information

Residential excess water (per m3)	\$1.35	\$1.35	\$0.00	0.0%
Commercial excess water (per m3)	\$1.18	\$1.35	\$0.17	14.4%
Water Supply Unit (1000l/day)	\$390.00	\$390.00	\$0.00	0.0%

Network cost recovery

New Water Connection - 15mm standard or restricted connection	\$1,080.00	\$1,200.00	\$120.00	11.1%
Standard 15mm Water Supply Connection Relocation (new fittings)	\$920.00	\$1,020.00	\$100.00	10.9%
Disconnection of Water Meter/Supply (in carriage way) - per connection	\$1,508.00	\$1,680.00	\$172.00	11.4%
Disconnection of Water Meter/Supply (in footpath) - per connection	\$369.00	\$410.00	\$41.00	11.1%
Site Block (due to safety or access issues)	\$375.00	\$420.00	\$45.00	12.0%
Commercial & Industrial Connection - actual costs recovered	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Commercial & Industrial Application Fee	\$450.00	\$500.00	\$50.00	11.1%
New Sub Mains/Connections Cost Share	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Damage Recoveries	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees		
Annual Backflow Prevention Device testing (per device, per visit) - Business Hours	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Annual Backflow Prevention Device testing (per device, per visit) - After Hours	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$0.00	0.0%
General Site Inspections, Auditing and Surveying - Engineering Officer per hour	\$140.00	\$140.00	\$0.00	0.0%

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24			Rationale
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change	
Repair of Backflow Prevention Device	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees			
Installation of Backflow Prevention Device	General Manager's discretion to set fees	General Manager's discretion to set fees			
Water Meter Read out of Normal Cycle/Settlement Read (Christchurch City) - per property	\$37.00	\$40.00	\$3.00	8.1%	
Water Meter Read out of Normal Cycle/Settlement Read (Lyttelton to Diamond Harbour) - per property		\$85.00	\$85.00	New Fee	
Water Meter Read out of Normal Cycle/Settlement Read (Akaroa & Surrounding Bays, inc. Little River) - per property		\$180.00	\$180.00	New Fee	
Stormwater					
Industrial Stormwater Discharge Licence Fee - High Risk	\$4,080.00	\$4,550.00	\$470.00	11.5%	
Industrial Stormwater Discharge Licence Fee - Medium Risk	\$505.00	\$560.00	\$55.00	10.9%	
Registration to undertake Authorised Work for Council					
Drainlayer					
Application for approval as Christchurch City Council authorised drainlayer	\$630.00	\$700.00	\$70.00	11.1%	
Water Supply					
Application for approval as Christchurch City Council authorised water supply installer	\$630.00	\$700.00	\$70.00	11.1%	
Drainlayer					
Application for approval as Christchurch City Council authorised PE Welder	\$630.00	\$700.00	\$70.00	11.1%	
Water Supply					
Application for approval as Christchurch City Council authorised PE Welder	\$630.00	\$700.00	\$70.00	11.1%	
Drainlayer					
Application for approval as Christchurch City Council authorised vacuum installer	\$630.00	\$700.00	\$70.00	11.1%	
Yearly administration fee (per individual)	\$135.00	\$150.00	\$15.00	11.1%	



City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 12 Local Government Act 2002

City Water and Waste

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
Sales of Plans levied per A4 Sheet	\$13.50	\$15.00	\$1.50	11.1%

Rationale

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Regulatory Compliance and Licensing

Sale and Supply of Alcohol and Gambling

1. Alcohol Licensing Fees

These fees are not set by Council, but by the Sale & Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2013

(i) Application for Premises

	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
cost/risk rating category - Very Low	\$368.00	\$368.00	\$0.00	0.0%
cost/risk rating category - Low	\$609.50	\$609.50	\$0.00	0.0%
cost/risk rating category - Medium	\$816.50	\$816.50	\$0.00	0.0%
cost/risk rating category - High	\$1,023.50	\$1,023.50	\$0.00	0.0%
cost/risk rating category - Very High	\$1,207.50	\$1,207.50	\$0.00	0.0%

(ii) Annual Fee for Premises

cost/risk rating category - Very Low	\$161.00	\$161.00	\$0.00	0.0%
cost/risk rating category - Low	\$391.00	\$391.00	\$0.00	0.0%
cost/risk rating category - Medium	\$632.50	\$632.50	\$0.00	0.0%
cost/risk rating category - High	\$1,035.00	\$1,035.00	\$0.00	0.0%
cost/risk rating category - Very High	\$1,437.50	\$1,437.50	\$0.00	0.0%

(iii) Special Licence

Class 1	\$575.00	\$575.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Class 2	\$207.00	\$207.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Class 3	\$63.25	\$63.25	\$0.00	0.0%

(iv) Managers Certificates (application and renewals)

	\$316.25	\$316.25	\$0.00	0.0%
--	----------	----------	--------	------

Feedback provided by Dave Joker INRE Alcohol
Licensing
Fees not set by Council

" "

" "

" "

" "

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Regulatory Compliance and Licensing

(v) Other fees payable

Temporary Authorities	\$296.70	\$296.70	\$0.00	0.0%	"	"
Temporary Licence	\$296.70	\$296.70	\$0.00	0.0%	"	"
Permanent Club Charters	\$632.50	\$632.50	\$0.00	0.0%	"	"
Extract from register	\$57.50	\$57.50	\$0.00	0.0%	"	"

2. Other Alcohol Licensing related fees not set by Regulations

(these processes are required by the Act and Regulations but the fees are set by Council)

Public notice of applications for new alcohol licences administration fee	\$92.00	\$97.00	\$5.00	5.4%	We aimed to apply recommended inflation adjustments, with the aim not to over recover cost.
Premises Certificate of Compliance (Alcohol) A – Change of ownership (same conditions)	\$169.00	\$180.00	\$11.00	6.5%	
Premises Certificate of Compliance (Alcohol) B – Never been licenced or changes to licence conditions	\$285.00	\$300.00	\$15.00	5.3%	

3. Gambling

Application fee under the Gambling & TAB Venue Policy	\$164.00	\$164.00	\$0.00	0.0%
---	----------	----------	--------	------

Fees not set by Council

Environmental Health

1. Environmental Health Recoveries

Feedback Provided by Nigel Grant - INRE
Environmental Health

(i) Noise surveys	Actual costs recovered	Actual costs recovered		
(ii) Court/Legal Recoveries	Actual costs recovered	Actual costs recovered		
(iii) Contaminated Land / P Lab / P House Testing	Actual costs recovered	Actual costs recovered		
(iv) Noisy Alarm Deactivations	Actual costs recovered	Actual costs recovered		

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Regulatory Compliance and Licensing

2. Offensive Trades Licences

(i) Annual Premise Registration - New or Renewed Registration	\$271.00	\$285.00	\$14.00	5.2%	We aimed to apply recommended inflation adjustments, with the aim not to over recover cost.
(ii) Change of ownership	\$92.00	\$97.00	\$5.00	5.4%	

3. Noise making Equipment Seizure & Storage

(i) Staff time associated with managing equipment seizure	\$92.00	\$97.00	\$5.00	5.4%	"	"
(ii) Storage of seized equipment	\$73.00	\$77.00	\$4.00	5.5%	"	"
(iii) Noise contractor attendance (per Unit) related to equipment seizure	\$51.00	\$54.00	\$3.00	5.9%	"	"

Swimming Pool Compliance

Compliance Inspection Fee (Subsequent Inspections after initial inspection)	\$133.00	\$140.00	\$7.00	5.3%	"	"
Compliance Inspection Administration Fee	\$46.00	\$48.00	\$2.00	4.3%	"	"
Periodic Inspection Fee (s.222A, Building Act 2004)	\$133.00	\$140.00	\$7.00	5.3%	"	"

Seizure of Signage

Impounding of non-complaint signage (made up of officer times, storage and administration)	\$92.00	\$97.00	\$5.00	5.4%	"	"
--	---------	---------	--------	------	---	---

Licences (Other):

Amusement Devices	\$11.50	\$11.50	\$0.00	0.0%	Fees not set by Council	
-------------------	---------	---------	--------	------	-------------------------	--

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Regulatory Compliance and Licensing

Food Safety and Health Licensing

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Feedback provided by Stephen Stouth - INRE Food Safety and Health Licensing

Food Act 2014 Fees and Charges

Food Control Plans / National Programmes - New Application	\$408.00	\$430.00	\$22.00	5.4%	
Registration renewal Template Food Control Plan Food Act 2014	\$349.00	\$367.00	\$18.00	5.2%	" "
Registration renewal Template Food Control Plan Food Act 2014, 2 premises operating under same Food Control Plan and owner	\$349.00	\$370.00	\$21.00	6.0%	" "
Registration renewal Template Food Control Plan Food Act 2014, 3 or more premises operating under same Template	\$349.00	\$370.00	\$21.00	6.0%	" "
Adding an additional site to an existing registration	\$92.00	\$97.00	\$5.00	5.4%	" "
Change of ownership food business (New Fee to capture cost to confirm if the food business is transferrable) (new fee)		\$150.00			" "

We aimed to apply recommended inflation adjustments, with the aim not to over recover cost.

National Programmes

National Programme - Renewal fee (2 years)	\$349.00	\$370.00	\$21.00	6.0%	" "
National Programme - Renewal fee (2 years) 2 Premises operating under same programme same owner	\$349.00	\$370.00	\$21.00	6.0%	" "
National Programme - Renewal fee (2 years) 3 Premises operating under same programme same owner	\$349.00	\$370.00	\$21.00	6.0%	" "

Inspection / Audit / Verification and compliance investigation fees

Re-visit for compliance actions / Corrective action check or a simple low risk verification	\$306.00	\$320.00	\$14.00	4.6%	" "
Standard verification for template food control plan or Compliance investigation	\$500.00	\$525.00	\$25.00	5.0%	" "
Additional charge for officer time beyond standard verification hourly rate	\$167.00	\$175.00	\$8.00	4.8%	" "
Additional charge for Mentoring Fee associated with Food Control Plan per hour	\$167.00	\$175.00	\$8.00	4.8%	" "
Additional charge for consulting / advisory activities for food safety not otherwise identified per hour	\$167.00	\$175.00	\$8.00	4.8%	" "
Copies of printed information and specialist service provision	Actual costs recovered	Actual costs recovered			" "
Application for Exemption from Food Act 2014 (If available under Delegated power to assess Section 33 Food Act 2014)	\$239.50	\$251.00	\$11.50	4.8%	" "
Penalty for late payment of Fees (Section 215 Food Act 2014)	10%	10%	\$0.00	0.0%	" "

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Regulatory Compliance and Licensing

Cancelling an audit within 24 hours of the scheduled date and time of the audit / no person available for the audit	\$92.00	\$96.60	\$4.60	5.0%	"	"
---	---------	---------	--------	------	---	---

Compliance / Enforcement

Issue of Improvement Notice including development of the notice or Direction by a Food Safety Officer Per Notice	\$167.00	\$175.00	\$8.00	4.8%	"	"
Additional charge if Issue of Improvement Notice or Direction if exceeds 1st hour	\$167.00	\$175.00	\$8.00	4.8%	"	"
Application for Review of Issue of Improvement Notice	\$167.00	\$175.00	\$8.00	4.8%	"	"
Additional charge if Application for Review of Issue of Improvement Notice exceeds 1st hour per hour	\$167.00	\$175.00	\$8.00	4.8%	"	"
					"	"
HAR (Hairdressers)	\$240.00	\$240.00	\$0.00	0.0%	"	"
FND (Funeral Directors)	\$396.00	\$396.00	\$0.00	0.0%	"	"
FND (Funeral Directors - no mortuary, registration only)	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$0.00	0.0%	"	"
CMP (Camping Grounds)	\$417.00	\$417.00	\$0.00	0.0%	"	"

2. General Fees

- Additional Inspections of premises other than food premises (includes request and additional registration/compliance visits from third visit each registration year)	\$229.00	\$229.00	\$0.00	0.0%	"	"
- Change of Ownership of Hairdresser, Funeral Director, Campground or Food Act 2014 registered premises	\$115.00	\$115.00	\$0.00	0.0%	"	"
- Late Payment of Food Premises Registration and FCP Verification Fees	additional 10%	additional 10%			"	"

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Strategic Planning, future Development & Regeneration

District Plan

Privately requested Plan changes

Minimum Application fee payable at time of lodging a formal request for a change to the plan	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Any additional time and cost incurred beyond that covered by the Minimum Application Fee (invoiced separately)	Actual Costs Recovered	Actual Costs Recovered		

All time spent on private plan change requests will be charged at the following hourly rates.

Statutory Administration Officers Removed	\$100.00	\$0.00	(\$100.00)	-100.0%
Senior Council Officer (administration)	\$150.00	\$155.00	\$5.00	3.3%
Planner & specialist input (junior and intermediate level) from another Council department	\$180.00	\$195.00	\$15.00	8.3%
Senior Planner, Principal Advisor, Team Leader, Programme Manager & specialist input (senior level) from another Council department	\$200.00	\$210.00	\$10.00	5.0%

This position Adm Officer no longer exists, thus Fees no longer needs. Tasks are now done by Senior Council Office (adm) below

Cost increased

Consistency with Resource Consents Planners hour/rate

Consistency with Resource Consents Planners hour/rate

Additional costs

Council Hearings Panel attending hearing and making a recommendation to the Council	As set by Remuneration Authority	As set by Remuneration Authority		
Commissioner appointed to conduct hearing and make recommendation to the Council	Actual Cost	Actual Cost		
Fees charged by any consultant engaged by Council	Actual Cost	Actual Cost		
Disbursement costs such as advertising, photocopying and postage	Actual Cost	Actual Cost		
Pre-application Meetings	Actual Costs Recovered	Actual Costs Recovered		

Officer time and Administration costs pre and post meeting will be incorporated into total cost of service.

Rationale

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Development Contributions

1. Estimates (set under section 12 of Local Government Act)

Requests for estimates of development contributions where no building consent, resource consent, subdivision consent or service connection has been applied for.

Estimate of development contributions (Fixed fee)	\$95.00	\$100.00	\$5.00	5.3%	General cost increased
---	---------	----------	--------	------	------------------------

2. Objections

Objections under section 199C of the Local Government Act 2002 to development contribution assessments.

The time taken to process an objection will be charged at the relevant scheduled hourly rate, plus the actual cost of the commissioner(s) and disbursements. Time will be charged at the hourly rate applicable at the time the work was carried out.

If the cost of processing exceeds the Deposit an invoice will be sent for the additional processing fees. Alternatively, the balance of the deposit will be refunded if it is not required for processing.

Deposit required before processing of the objection will commence	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Development Contributions Commissioners	Actual cost	Actual cost			
Secretarial costs (hourly rate)	\$100.00	\$105.00	\$5.00	5.0%	General cost increased
Administrative costs - Development Contributions Assessors (hourly rate)	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$0.00	0.0%	No increase as current rates cover our costs
Administrative costs - Team Leader/Manager level (hourly rate)	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	0.0%	No increase as current rates cover our costs
Disbursements	Actual cost	Actual cost			

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Resource Consents

All fees are deposits unless listed as a total fee. Note: Deposits and Total fees are fixed charges under Section 36(1) of the Resource Management Act 1991.
Please note that deposits do not always cover all of the costs in processing an application. Where processing costs exceed the specified deposit the additional costs will be invoiced separately.
The required fee/deposit must be paid before any processing of the application will commence (excluding on account customers).
If an application falls into more than one fee category then the higher fee applies.

1. Land Use Applications - Non Notified

Resource Consents

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24	\$ change	% change	
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)			
- Additions, alterations and accessory buildings (all zones)	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- One or two new residential units (incl Older Person's Housing Units) - all zones	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- 3 or more units (total on site, including any existing units) - all zones	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Short-term visitor accommodation (e.g. Airbnb, holiday home)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- Signage	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- Earthworks and retaining walls	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- Telecommunications	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- All other non-residential	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Applications for the following works to protected trees					
- Felling a diseased, unhealthy or hazardous tree	No Charge	No Charge			
- Pruning where necessary to remove a hazard or for tree health	No Charge	No Charge			
- All other non-notified applications for works to protected trees	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

Rationale

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Resource Consents

Other Land Use Applications.

- s 87BA Permitted boundary activity	\$800.00	\$800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- s 125 Extension of consent lapse period	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- s 127 Application to change or cancel any condition	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- s 139 Certificate of Compliance	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- s 139A Existing Use Certificate	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- s 176A Application for Outline Plan	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- s 176A(2)(c) Waiver of Outline Plan	\$500.00	\$500.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- s 138 Surrender of resource consent (Total Fee)	\$475.00	\$475.00	\$0.00	0.0%	No increase as current rates cover our costs
- Amendments to consented application and plans (i.e. immaterial changes which do not warrant a s127 application)	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- s 128 Review of conditions	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			
- s 87BB Marginal or temporary non-compliance	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- s 357A(1)(f) and (g) Objections - cost of commissioner, where commissioner has been requested by the objector	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			
Road / private way naming unrelated to a current subdivision consent (e.g. retirement village)	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			

2. Subdivisions - Applications - Non-Notified

Subdivision Consents

Fee simple subdivisions (including boundary adjustments and change of tenure)					
- Up to 3 lots	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- More than 3 lots - Per Lot fee (Deposit capped at \$20,000)	\$750.00	\$750.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Cross lease subdivisions (including cross lease updates)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Unit Title subdivisions	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Resource Consents

Other Subdivision Applications

s 348 Right of Way approval	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
s 127 RMA Cancellation/Variation of Consent Condition	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
s 221(3) RMA Variation/Cancellation of Consent Notice	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- where this relates to a diseased, unhealthy or hazardous tree protected by a condition of subdivision consent	No Charge	No Charge			
s 138 Surrender of resource consent (Total fee)	\$475.00	\$475.00	\$0.00	0.0%	No increase as current rates cover our costs
s 125 Extension of lapse period	\$1,800.00	\$1,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
s 226 RMA Certification	\$530.00	\$530.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
s 241 RMA Cancellation of Amalgamation	\$530.00	\$530.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
s 243 RMA Surrender of Easements	\$530.00	\$530.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
s 348 LGA Certification of Documents	\$530.00	\$530.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
s 223 and/or 224 re-certification (after payment of final invoice)	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

3. Notified Land Use and Subdivision Consent Applications (Deposits)

Limited notified	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Publicly notified	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

4. Notices of Requirement

Notice of requirement for a new designation under Section 168	\$15,000.00	\$15,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Notice of requirement for alteration of a designation, other than a notice under Section 181(3)	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Notice of requirement for alteration of a designation under section 181(3)	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Notice to withdraw requirement under section 168 (4)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Notice to remove a designation (in whole or in part) under section 182	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Resource Consents

5. District Plan Certificates

Minimum Floor Level Certificate (Total Fee)	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$0.00	0.0%	No increase as current rates cover our costs
Infrastructure Capacity Certificate (Total Fee)	\$105.00	\$105.00	\$0.00	0.0%	No increase as current rates cover our costs
Rockfall AIFR Certificate (Deposit)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Tree Removal Certificate	No Charge	No Charge			
Quarry Site Rehabilitation Plan (Certification & Reviews)	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			
Other District Plan Certificates, including Event Management Plan certification (Deposit)	\$300.00	\$300.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

6. Bonds, Covenants and Encumbrances

Preparation, registration or cancellation of bond, covenant, or other legal instrument.	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			
Preparation and registration of encumbrance for family flat or older person's housing (Total Fee)	\$485.00	\$560.00	\$75.00	15.5%	Increase in external legal and LINZ fees
Discharge of encumbrance - conversion of family flat or older person's housing unit: -(Total Fee)	\$500.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	0.0%	Separated out below
- Discharge (Total fee)	\$500.00	\$600.00	\$100.00	20.0%	Increase in external legal and LINZ fees, and assessment against new MDRS rules
- Additional approval required (e.g. s127 change of conditions)	-	Actual Cost			New fee component to enable a combined request for discharge plus any associated approval required

7. Pre Application Advice

Pre-application Advice	Actual cost	Actual cost		
------------------------	-------------	-------------	--	--

Staff time will be charged at the applicable hourly rate. Includes time spent on administration, research and assessment, meeting attendance (as applicable) and advice.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Resource Consents

8. Additional Processing Fees for ALL applications subject to a deposit:

If the actual cost of processing exceeds the deposit paid an invoice will be sent for the additional processing fees. Alternatively, the balance of the deposit will be refunded if it is not required for processing. Interim invoices may be issued.

The time taken to process an application (including any pre-application time) and undertake associated ~~subdivision~~ post-consent work, will be charged at the relevant scheduled hourly rate, plus the actual cost of any external specialists/consultants/commissioner and disbursements. Time will be charged at the hourly rate applicable at the time the work was carried out.

From July 2023, processing time and costs (including consultants) will be charged for the processing of applications involving heritage related protections in the Christchurch District Plan.

The subdivision consent fees include consent processing, engineering design acceptance, construction audits and clearances, and certification. Additional fees are required to be paid before the s.224 certificate will be released. Bond and maintenance/defect liability clearance fees will be invoiced at the relevant time.

Hourly rates

- Administration	\$105.00	\$110.00	\$5.00	4.8%	Costs increased
- Planner Level 1 and Planning Technician	\$155.00	\$0.00	(\$155.00)	-100.0%	Fee no longer required as combined all planners into fee below
- Planners, Planning Technician, Subdivisions Engineer, and specialist input (junior and intermediate level) from another Council department	\$185.00	\$195.00	\$10.00	5.4%	Costs increased
- Senior Planner, Senior Subdivisions Engineer, Team Leader, Manager, and specialist input (senior level) from another council department	\$205.00	\$210.00	\$5.00	2.4%	Costs increased
- External specialist and consultant	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			
Where a Commissioner is required to make a decision on an application	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			
Cost of Councillors/Community Board Members sitting on Hearings Panels.	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			
Reports commissioned by the Council	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			
Disbursements (including advertising and service of documents)	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			
Certificate of Title documents (if not provided with application)	\$5.00 per document	\$6.00 per document	\$1.00	20.0%	due LINZ fee increase

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Resource Consents

Consent management fee (fixed fee included in the total processing fees for every resource consent application)	\$85.00	\$85.00	\$0.00	0.0%
---	---------	---------	--------	------

9. Fees for Monitoring and Non Compliance of Resource Consent Conditions

These fees are additional to the processing fees for every resource consent that requires monitoring of conditions.

Monitoring programme administration fee (standard fee charged at the time of consent and applicable to variations and amendments)	\$102.00	\$107.00	\$5.00	4.9%	rounding \$dollar close to 5% increase - inflation
Residential consent monitoring fee (standard fee for verification of documentation submitted to confirm compliance with conditions, charged at time of consent).	\$60.45	\$64.00	\$3.55	5.9%	rounding \$dollar close to 5% increase - inflation
Residential consent monitoring fee (standard fee for first monitoring inspection charged at the time of consent, multiple fees may apply where more than one monitoring inspection is required).	\$116.80	\$123.00	\$6.20	5.3%	rounding \$dollar close to 5% increase - inflation
Commercial consent monitoring fee (standard fee for first monitoring inspection charged at the time of consent, multiple fees may apply where more than one monitoring inspection is required).	\$175.50	\$185.00	\$9.50	5.4%	rounding \$dollar close to 5% increase - inflation
Hourly rate for additional monitoring (per hour fee covering including travel, monitoring assessment, specialist input, and associated file management / administration).	\$120.90	\$167.00	\$46.10	38.1%	Align with other CCC Compliance activity

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Resource Consents

Monitoring of Permitted Activities under a National Environmental Standard

	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24			
	GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change	Rationale
Monitoring Programme Administration Fee (charged on acceptance of the permitted activity notice and applicable to any amendments).	\$102.00	\$107.00	\$5.00	4.9%	rounding \$dollar close to 5% increase - inflation
Permitted Activity Monitoring Fee. Standard fee per monitoring inspection charged at the time of acceptance of the permitted activity notice. Multiple fees may be applied where more than one monitoring inspection is required.	\$175.50	\$185.00	\$9.50	5.4%	rounding \$dollar close to 5% increase - inflation
Note the above monitoring fees are payable when a permitted activity notice is accepted. The Council will recover additional costs from the person or organisation carrying out the permitted activity if further inspections, or additional monitoring activities are required (including those relating to non compliance with permitted activity conditions). Additional charges will apply based on the rate specified.	\$120.90	\$127.00	\$6.10	5.0%	rounding \$dollar close to 5% increase - inflation
Hourly rate for additional monitoring (per hour fee covering including travel, monitoring assessment, specialist input, and associated file management / administration).	\$120.90	\$167.00	\$46.10	38.1%	Align with other CCC Compliance activity

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Type of Charge	Other Charges Possible	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24	\$ change	% change
		GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)		

Rationale

Building Regulation

1. Building Consents

All deposits and fixed fees will be invoiced at the time of lodgement with the Council.
Payment to be as soon as practicable.

Applications that are not accepted at the time they are submitted will incur administration costs.

Other services not specifically detailed in this schedule will be charged at the relevant officer charge out rate.

Any reference to Residential, Commercial 1, 2 or 3 or Industrial is based on National BCA Competency Assessment System Levels.

1.1 Solid or Liquid Fuel Heaters

Solid or liquid fuel heaters per single household unit.

Fixed fee includes processing, one inspection and a code compliance certificate.

Additional Fees may apply if further services requested.

Solid liquid fuel heater that changes location and/or make and/or model.

Fee	Yes	\$390.00	\$390.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Fee	Yes	\$280.00	\$280.00	\$0.00	0.0%

no increase due fees compatible with other councils

no increase due fees compatible with other councils

1.2 Building Consent Applications

This deposit is payable for all residential and commercial consent applications.

Actual costs will be calculated at the time of the processing decision.

1.2.1 Residential Applications

Value of work:

\$0 to \$19,999	Deposit	Yes	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
\$20,000 to \$100,000	Deposit	Yes	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Over \$100,000 to \$300,000	Deposit	Yes	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Over \$300,000 to \$500,000	Deposit	Yes	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Type of Charge	Other Charges Possible	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24	\$ change	% change
		GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)		

Rationale

Building Regulation

Over \$500,000	Deposit	Yes	\$3,800.00	\$3,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
<i>Excluding multi-storey apartment buildings.</i>							
<i>New buildings, additions and alterations</i>							

1.2.2 Commercial Applications

<i>Value of work:</i>							
\$0 to \$19,999	Deposit	Yes	\$1,550.00	\$1,550.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
\$20,000 to \$100,000	Deposit	Yes	\$2,670.00	\$2,670.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Over \$100,000 to \$500,000	Deposit	Yes	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Over \$500,000 to \$1m	Deposit	Yes	\$5,850.00	\$5,850.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Over \$1m	Deposit	Yes	\$7,990.00	\$7,990.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
<i>Including multi-storey apartment buildings.</i>							
<i>New buildings, additions and alterations</i>							

1.2.3 Amendment of a Building Consent

- Minor Variation	Fee	Yes	\$185.00	\$185.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
- Residential Amendment	Deposit	Yes	\$495.00	\$495.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- Commercial/Industrial Amendment	Deposit	Yes	\$740.00	\$740.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- Amendment to modify building code clause B2 - Durability	Deposit	Yes	\$162.50	\$162.50	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

1.2.4 Miscellaneous fees associated with granting of a Building Consent and other requests.

Registration of section 73 certificates under the Building Act 2004.	Fee	Yes	\$420.00	\$420.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Registration of section 75 certificates under the Building Act 2004.	Fee	Yes	\$420.00	\$420.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Preparation of legal instrument associated with Building Control function	Fee	Yes	Actual Cost	Actual Cost			

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Type of Charge	Other Charges Possible	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
----------------	------------------------	---	---	-----------	----------

Rationale

Building Regulation

Discharge of Land Covenant in Gross, Memorandum of Encumbrance, Section 73, and Section 77.	Fee	Yes	Actual Cost	Actual Cost		
Fire Engineering Brief (FEB)	Fee	Yes	Actual Cost	Actual Cost		
Temporary Venue Approval	Fee	Yes	Actual Cost	Actual Cost		
Building Control Technical Advice	Fee	Yes	Actual Cost	Actual Cost		

1.3 Building Consents - Fixed Fees

1.3.1 Streamline Residential Dwellings

Up to \$300,000	Fee	Yes	\$1,750.00	\$1,750.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Over \$300,000 to \$500,000	Fee	Yes	\$1,900.00	\$1,900.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Over \$500,000	Fee	Yes	\$2,500.00	\$2,500.00	\$0.00	0.0%

no increase due fees compatible with other councils
no increase due fees compatible with other councils
no increase due fees compatible with other councils

Fixed processing fee from participants in the Streamline consenting process.

Covers the processing costs for the consent only.

Excludes inspections or any other Council/Government fees and levies

Additional categories of work may be added to the Streamline Building Consent process.

Appropriate fees are set at the discretion of the General Manager.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Type of Charge	Other Charges Possible	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24	\$ change	% change
		GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)		

Rationale

Building Regulation

1.3.2. Building Inspection Fees

-- Residential (excluding multi-storey apartment buildings)	Hourly Rate	Yes	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
-- Commercial (including multi-storey apartment buildings and industrial)	Hourly Rate	Yes	\$255.00	\$255.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils

Per inspection not exceeding one hour.

Any time over an hour will be charged in 15 minute increments.

Not all chargeable time is on site.

Also applies for virtual inspections.

Offsite tasks may include assessment, communications and decisions made.

1.3.3 Notice to Fix

Notice to fix	Deposit	Yes	\$370.00	\$370.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Extension of time to start work on an issued building consent	Deposit	Yes	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

Costs exceeding the scheduled fee will be recovered at the relevant officer hourly rate.

1.3.4 Certificate for Public Use.

-- Commercial 1 & 2	Deposit	Yes	\$430.00	\$430.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
-- Commercial 3	Deposit	Yes	\$850.00	\$850.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

Scheduled cost includes deposit, assessment and inspection

Costs exceeding the scheduled fee will be recovered at the relevant office hourly rate.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Type of Charge	Other Charges Possible	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24	\$ change	% change
		GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)		

Rationale

Building Regulation

1.3.5. Code Compliance Certificates

Residential minor building work.	Deposit	Yes	\$126.00	\$126.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Residential accessory buildings and residential alterations.	Deposit	Yes	\$220.00	\$220.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Residential new dwellings (excluding multi-storey apartment buildings).	Deposit	Yes	\$360.00	\$360.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Commercial 1 & 2 and Residential multi storey apartment buildings.	Deposit	Yes	\$550.00	\$550.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Alterations to a Commercial 3 building less than or equal to \$500,000	Deposit	Yes	\$550.00	\$550.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Commercial 3 over \$500,000	Deposit	Yes	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

Costs exceeding the scheduled fee will be recovered at the relevant officer hourly rate.

1.4 Other Building Act Applications

1.4.1 Schedule 1 Exemption Application

Residential Exemptions							
[Costs exceeding the scheduled fee will be recovered at the relevant officer hourly rate]	Fixed Fee		\$649.00	\$649.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Commercial Exemptions							
[Costs exceeding the scheduled fee will be recovered at the relevant officer hourly rate]	Fixed Fee		\$880.00	\$880.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Type of Charge	Other Charges Possible	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
----------------	------------------------	---	---	-----------	----------

Rationale

Building Regulation

Marquees Exemptions [Costs exceeding the scheduled fee will be recovered at the relevant officer hourly rate]	Fixed Fee	Yes	\$490.00	\$490.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
--	-----------	-----	----------	----------	--------	------	---

Note: Sometimes, building work to be done under an exemption application would trigger the requirement for a development contribution to be paid, if the work had been part of a building consent application. Instead of exercising its discretion to decline the exemption application the Council may seek agreement to the payment of a Development Impact fee as a condition of granting the exemption (also see clause 2.9.3 of the Development Contribution Policy).

1.4.2 Certificate of Acceptance

1.4.2.1 Application for Certificate of Acceptance.

Case by Case		Calculated at application	Calculated at application		
--------------	--	---------------------------	---------------------------	--	--

Equivalent fees, charges or levies that would have been applied if a Building Consent had been obtained.
The authority to recover these fees is enabled under Section 97 (e) of the Building Act 2004.

1.4.2.2 Residential Certificate of Acceptance Applications.

Value of work:

\$0 to \$19,999	Deposit	Yes	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
\$20,000 to \$100,000	Deposit	Yes	\$1,400.00	\$1,400.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Over \$100,000 to \$300,000	Deposit	Yes	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Over \$300,000 to \$500,000	Deposit	Yes	\$2,800.00	\$2,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Type of Charge	Other Charges Possible	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24	\$ change	% change
		GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)		

Rationale

Building Regulation

Over \$500,000	Deposit	Yes	\$3,800.00	\$3,800.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
----------------	---------	-----	------------	------------	--------	------	---------

Second element of charge recovered under Section 96(1) (a) of the Building Act.

Costs exceeding the scheduled fee will be recovered at the relevant officer hourly rate.

Excluding multi-storey apartment buildings

1.4.2.3 Commercial Certificate of Acceptance Applications.

Value of work:

\$0 to \$19,999	Deposit	Yes	\$1,550.00	\$1,550.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
\$20,000 to \$100,000	Deposit	Yes	\$2,670.00	\$2,670.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Over \$100,000 to \$500,000	Deposit	Yes	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Over \$500,000 to \$1m	Deposit	Yes	\$5,850.00	\$5,850.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Over \$1m	Deposit	Yes	\$7,990.00	\$7,990.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

Second element of charge recovered under Section 96(1) (a).

Costs exceeding the scheduled fee will be recovered at the relevant officer hourly rate.

Including multi-storey apartment buildings and industrial.

1.4.3 Change of Use Application

Application Fee	Deposit	Yes	\$540.00	\$540.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
-----------------	---------	-----	----------	----------	--------	------	---------

Primary purpose where use of building changes.

Fee based on 2 hour technical review and administration.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Type of Charge	Other Charges Possible	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
----------------	------------------------	---	---	-----------	----------

Rationale

Building Regulation

1.4.4 Project Information Memoranda (PIM)

Costs exceeding the scheduled fee will be recovered at the relevant officer hourly rate.

- Residential	Deposit	Yes	\$360.00	\$360.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
- Commercial/Industrial	Deposit	Yes	\$485.00	\$485.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

1.4.5 Building Warrant of Fitness

Application for amendment to compliance schedule	Deposit	Yes	\$125.00 + \$40.00 per system	\$125.00 + \$40.00 per system			DEPOSIT
Annual Base Fee for administering a Building Warrant of Fitness (BWOF)	Fee		\$125.00	\$125.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Annual Variable Fee for administering a Building Warrant of Fitness (BWOF) per system	Fee		\$40.00	\$40.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Issue compliance schedule or amended compliance schedule with code compliance certificate	Deposit	Yes	\$200.00	\$200.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
BWOF Audit Fee	Deposit	Yes	\$250.00	\$250.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT

Costs exceeding the scheduled fee will be recovered at the relevant officer hourly rate.

1.4.6. Miscellaneous Fees

Admin/Management Fee (applicable to all building consents without fixed fees and to certificates of acceptance).	Fee		\$175.00	\$175.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Building Levy as per The Building Act 2004 for work valued over \$20,444	Fee		\$1.75 per \$1,000 value	\$1.75 per \$1,000 value			no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Building Research Levy as per The Building Research Levy Act 1969 for work valued over \$20,000 (BRANZ Levy).	Fee		\$1.00 per \$1,000 value	\$1.00 per \$1,000 value			no increase due fees compatible with other councils

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Type of Charge	Other Charges Possible	Fees for 2022/23 GST Inclusive (15%)	Fees for 2023/24 GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change
----------------	------------------------	---	---	-----------	----------

Rationale

Building Regulation

Residential Accreditation Levy (Payable on all Building Consents to recover appropriate Council costs).	Fee		\$0.40 per \$1,000 value	\$0.40 per \$1,000 value			no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Commercial Accreditation Levy (Payable on all Building Consents to recover appropriate Council costs).	Fee		\$0.60 per \$1,000 value	\$0.60 per \$1,000 value			no increase due fees compatible with other councils

Costs recovered under the Building (Accreditation of Building Consent Authorities) Regulations 2006.

Application for Exemption for an Earthquake Prone Building.	Deposit	Yes	\$610.00	\$610.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Application for an Extension of time for a Heritage Earthquake Prone Building.	Deposit	Yes	\$610.00	\$610.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Assessment of information related to a Building's EQP status.	Deposit	Yes	\$610.00	\$610.00	\$0.00	0.0%	DEPOSIT
Notification of works to be placed on property file	Fee		\$65.00	\$65.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Document storage fee for consents issued by other Building Consent Authorities	Deposit		Actual Cost	Actual Cost			DEPOSIT
Electronic file management charge	Fee		\$52.00	\$52.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils

1.5 Relevant Officer Charge Out Hourly Rates

Rate 1: Building Administrator, Inspections Administration Officer			\$120.00	\$120.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Rate 2: Code Compliance Auditors, Vetting Officers,			\$180.00	\$180.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Rate 3: Building Consent/Control Officer, Case Managers, External Contractor (insp. & processing)			\$210.00	\$210.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Rate 4: Specialist, Senior Building Consent/Control Officer, Senior Building Inspector			\$245.00	\$245.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Rate 5: Specialist Engineer, Principal Building Official, External Specialist			\$275.00	\$275.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Rate 6: Senior Engineer, Team Manager, Senior External Specialist			\$294.00	\$294.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils

Any new rates will be matched with the closest role that exists on the schedule.

1.6 Partnership Approvals Service

Case Manager hourly charge out rate			\$210.00	\$210.00	\$0.00	0.0%	no increase due fees compatible with other councils
Individual agreements for service may be available to customers			By negotiation	By negotiation			

Available for projects where a case management approach will assist with the rebuild of the City.

Examples are projects of high profile, either in terms of site/dollar value/complexity or multiple project customers.

1.7. Pre Application Advice

Pre-application Advice			Actual costs recovered.	Actual costs recovered.			
------------------------	--	--	-------------------------	-------------------------	--	--	--

Staff time will be charged at the applicable hourly rate. Includes time spent on administration, research and assessment, meeting attendance (as applicable) and advice.

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Type of Charge	Other Charges Possible	Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24	\$ change	% change
		GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)		

Rationale

Land and Property Information Services

Feedback provided by Robyn Mills
INRE LIM & Property

Land Information Memoranda

Residential Land Information Memoranda	Fee	No	\$290.00	\$290.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Fast track Residential Land Information Memoranda (5 days)	Fee	No	\$390.00	\$390.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Commercial Land Information Memoranda	Fee	No	\$435.00	\$435.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Fast track Commercial Land Information Memoranda (5 days)	Fee	No	\$535.00	\$535.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Land Information Memoranda cancellation fee	Fee	No	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$0.00	0.0%

No Inflation Increase on basis
costs fully recovered

Property File Services

Digitised Residential Property file (hard copy conversion only)			\$65.00	\$65.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Digitised Commercial Property file (all electronic files)			\$65.00	\$65.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Digitised Residential Property file (all electronic files)			\$30.00	\$30.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Commercial Property File Service (First Hour)			\$64.50	\$64.50	\$0.00	0.0%
Commercial Property File Service (Subsequent to 1st hour)			\$36.00	\$36.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Barcode queries (More than 3)			\$9.00	\$9.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Optional electronic scan of Commercial Property Files (to be offset by the viewing fee)			Actual costs recovered	Actual costs recovered		

" "

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Regulatory Compliance and Licensing
Animal Management

DOG REGISTRATION FEES (Reasonable fees set by Council resolution, s37 of the Dog Control Act 1996)

(For Definitions of the categories below, refer to page 6 of the Christchurch City Council's Dog Control Policy 2016)

All registration fees paid after 1 August attract a penalty fee - s37(3) of the Dog Control Act 1996

Feedback provided by Lionel Bridger -
INRE Animal Management

Registration fee for Dogs Classified as Dangerous

If paid on or before 31 July (being 50% increase on the standard fee - s32(1)(e) of the Dog Control Act 1996)	\$139.00	\$141.00	\$2.00	1.4%
If paid on or after 1 August	\$171.00	\$175.00	\$4.00	2.3%

We aimed to apply recommended
inflation adjustments, with the aim
not to over recover cost.

" "

Un-neutered Dogs (other than RDO status)

If paid on or before 31 July	\$93.00	\$94.00	\$1.00	1.1%
If paid on or after 1 August	\$125.00	\$128.00	\$3.00	2.4%

" "

" "

Spayed/neutered Dogs Registration Fees (does not apply to RDO status dogs)

If paid on or before 31 July	\$82.00	\$83.00	\$1.00	1.2%
If paid on or after 1 August	\$114.00	\$117.00	\$3.00	2.6%

" "

" "

Owner Granted RDO status

First Dog

If paid on or before 30 June	\$59.00	\$60.00	\$1.00	1.7%
If paid between 1 July and 31 July	\$82.00	\$84.00	\$2.00	2.4%
If paid on or after 1 August	\$114.00	\$117.00	\$3.00	2.6%

" "

" "

" "

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Regulatory Compliance and Licensing

Second and subsequent dogs

If paid on or before 30 June	\$41.00	\$42.00	\$1.00	2.4%	"	"
If paid between 1 July and 31 July	\$82.00	\$84.00	\$2.00	2.4%	"	"
If paid on or after 1 August	\$114.00	\$117.00	\$3.00	2.6%	"	"

Working, and Rural Working Dog Registration Fees

First Dog

If paid on or before 31 July	\$29.00	\$30.00	\$1.00	3.4%	"	"
If paid on or after 1 August	\$41.00	\$43.00	\$2.00	4.9%	"	"

Second and Subsequent Dogs

If paid on or before 31 July	\$24.00	\$25.00	\$1.00	4.2%	"	"
If paid on or after 1 August	\$34.00	\$36.00	\$2.00	5.9%	"	"

Disability Assist Dogs Registration

	No Charge	No Charge				
--	-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--

LICENCE TO OWN MORE THAN TWO DOGS

Fees payable for a licence to own more than two dogs (only applies to properties less than one hectare)

One off property inspection application fee payable to obtain a licence to own more than two dogs - per property fee	\$72.00	\$72.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Re-inspection fee - to upgrade/change of dog/additional dog on an existing licence to own more than two dogs for the same property	\$34.00	\$34.00	\$0.00	0.0%

(change to new property means new initial inspection fee rather than re-inspection)

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Regulatory Compliance and Licensing

DOG SHELTER FEES

Fees payable for the sustenance/care and release of dogs impounded and returned to the dog owner

Fee payable for the release of a dog - the first time the dog has been impounded	\$50.00	\$50.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Fee payable for the release of a dog - the second time the dog has been impounded	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Fee payable for the release of a dog - the third or subsequent time the dog has been impounded	\$120.00	\$120.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Fee payable for the sustenance of the dog - per day or part thereof	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Fee payable for the destruction and disposal of a dog - per dog	\$53.00	\$53.00	\$0.00	0.0%
Fee payable to adopt a dog from the dog shelter (appropriate registration fees must also be paid prior to release)	\$80.00	\$80.00	\$0.00	0.0%

City Council Fees & Charges for 2023/24

Fees and charges set under section 150 of the Local Government Act 2002 or other relevant legislation (e.g. Dog Control Act 1996, Building Act 2004, Food Act 2014, etc.) or By-law

Fees for 2022/23	Fees for 2023/24		
GST Inclusive (15%)	GST Inclusive (15%)	\$ change	% change

Rationale

Regulatory Compliance and Licensing

STOCK SHELTER FEES

Stock impounded Per impound and not per head (Horses, cattle, sheep, goats, pigs etc.)		\$50.00	\$50.00		Adjusted fee to be the same for all stock animals. Not increasing revenue target as the quantity is very low
Sustenance Per head of stock per day		\$10.00	\$10.00		
For every stallion (over 9 months old)	\$22.00	\$0.00	(\$22.00)	-100.0%	
For every gelding, mare, colt, filly or foal	\$11.00	\$0.00	(\$11.00)	-100.0%	
For every mule, ass or donkey	\$11.00	\$0.00	(\$11.00)	-100.0%	
For every bull (over 9 months old)	\$22.00	\$0.00	(\$22.00)	-100.0%	
For every steer, cow, heifer, or calf	\$11.00	\$0.00	(\$11.00)	-100.0%	
For every boar or sow (over 6 months old)	\$11.00	\$0.00	(\$11.00)	-100.0%	
For every other pig	\$6.00	\$0.00	(\$6.00)	-100.0%	
For every sheep or goat	\$3.00	\$0.00	(\$3.00)	-100.0%	
For every deer, llama, or alpaca	\$11.00	\$0.00	(\$11.00)	-100.0%	
Sustenance charge per day or part thereof	\$4.00	\$0.00	(\$4.00)	-100.0%	

Fees payable for release of stock will include all costs incurred by the Council in the impoundment of the stock (including mileage and travel costs, hire of equipment, e.g., trailers if appropriate) and also the appropriate pound Fees, as detailed above
Fees indicated above are a guide only and actual costs for release of stock will be advised when individual costs are tallied.

